## Hotel Meeting Room Locator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Georgia World Congress Center</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>265 Peachtree Center Avenue NE</td>
<td>(404) 521-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>255 Courtland Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 659-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>265 Peachtree Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 577-1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Site</td>
<td>100 CNN Center NW</td>
<td>(404) 659-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>165 Courtland Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 659-6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>210 Peachtree Street NW</td>
<td>(404) 659-1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>265 Peachtree Center Avenue NE</td>
<td>(404) 521-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Atlanta</td>
<td>255 Courtland Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 659-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt Regency Atlanta</td>
<td>265 Peachtree Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 577-1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Atlanta Hotel at CNN Center</td>
<td>100 CNN Center NW</td>
<td>(404) 659-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Atlanta Hotel</td>
<td>165 Courtland Street NE</td>
<td>(404) 659-6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel</td>
<td>210 Peachtree Street NW</td>
<td>(404) 659-1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Manual and Robotic Book Scanners

**Microfilm / Microfiche Reader / Scanner / Printers**

**indus®**

**BookScanner 9000**
- Scan books as large as 18" x 28" when open at an optical resolution of 400 dpi in 2.7 seconds.

**ScanRobot**
- Automatic Page Turning BookScanner

**Book Scanner RS**
- It's here: an overhead, large format book and document scanner that all libraries can afford.

**4601-MSHD**
- High Definition Microfilm Scanner

**WWW.INDUSUSA.COM | 1-800-843-9377 | 340 S. Oak Street, West Salem, WI 54669**
Second Floor
meeting facilities

Trader Vic’s, located in the Hilton Hotel, is the oldest franchise located in the United States—and home of the Mai Tai.
Omni Atlanta Hotel at CNN Center

100 CNN Center NW • (404) 659-0000

South Tower

Atrium Terrace Level

S-Level

All designs, construction and other disclosures set forth are the property of Omni Hotels/PSAV. Such information is imparted to you in confidence. In accepting this information, you agree not to reproduce it, manufacture it, disclose it or have it manufactured in whole or in part without the written permission of Omni Hotel/PSAV. Omni Hotel/PSAV takes no responsibility, and hereby disclaims any liability for the erection, engineering or use of any component or concept shown on this or any other drawing. It is the responsibility of the producer and approved materials, components, and methods including but not limited to local building codes, fire and safety codes and all applicable OSHA standards. This drawing is being supplied simply as a convenience. It is your responsibility to perform a field check. If further assistance is needed, please contact Omni Hotel/PSAV.
Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel

210 Peachtree Street NW • (404) 659-1400

14th Floor

9th Floor

8th Floor

7th Floor

12th Floor

10th Floor

6th Floor
JOIN US TO learn, share, AND participate IN THE TRANSFORMATION OF LIBRARIES.

2017 Midwinter Meeting full registrants—registration and housing open 24 hours early for you at noon (Central) on February 1, 2017.

You’ll have a special discount code to use before February 15, 2017. Be on the lookout for the email with your unique code, coming soon after Midwinter.
Cambridge Core
The new home of academic content
Visit us at ALA Midwinter, Booth #1120
cambridge.org/core
Help students master the art of scholarly writing.

APA Style CENTRAL® provides students with expertly created resources and authoritative guidance on how to think and write like scholars. A complete online environment rooted in APA Style®, this campus-wide solution includes a state-of-the-art writing tool along with a host of APA publications, tutorials, samples, and reference forms that help guide and inform the writing and research process. In addition, APA Style CENTRAL equips instructors with a vast collection of pedagogical tools to aid student development, monitor their progress, and enhance scholarly writing and research across many disciplines.

Visit Booth #1548 for a demonstration of APA Style CENTRAL.
GET YOUR KICKS AT BOOTH 1606

Together we can empower new paths to learning. Stop by the Gale booth to learn more, and while you're there, enter for a chance to win custom shoes.*

*No purchase necessary. Visit gale.com/GetYourKicks for official sweepstakes rules.
©2016 Gale, a Cengage Company, is a registered trademark used herein under license. GCT1777742 12/16
MEMBERSHIP & COUNCIL MEETINGS

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Council Orientation Session
Saturday, January 21 • 8:00 am – 10:30 am

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session
Saturday, January 21 • 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

ALA Presidential Candidates’ Forum
Saturday, January 21 • 5:00 pm – 6:00 pm

ALA Council I
Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 9:30 am

ALA Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times
Sunday, January 22 • 9:30 am – 11:00 am

ALA-APA Council Session
Sunday, January 22 • 11:00 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council II
Monday, January 23 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum
Monday, January 23 • 12:15 pm – 1:15 pm
(or shortly following the adjournment of Council II)

ALA Council III
Tuesday, January 24 • 9:30 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session
Saturday, January 21 • 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

In accordance with Policy A.4.2.5.2, the ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session at the ALA Midwinter Meeting will be open to all members.

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect
Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director
Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order

 Introduction and Announcements,
Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

Reports

• ALA President’s Report
  Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#21
• ALA President-Elect Report
  James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect, ALA CD#29
• ALA Executive Director Report, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and Secretary to the ALA Council, ALA CD#23
• Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC) Ann M. Martin, Chair, ALA CD#33
• ALA Treasurer’s Report, Susan H. Hildreth, ALA CD#13
• ALA Endowment Trustees Report, Rodney Hersberger, Chair, Endowment Trustees, ALA CD#16
• 2017 ALA Nominating Committee Report, Steven J. Bell, Chair, ALA CD#26-26.1

Announcements

• Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

Adjournment

• Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

ALA-APA Council Session
Sunday, January 22 • 11:00 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council II
Monday, January 23 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum
Monday, January 23 • 12:15 pm – 1:15 pm
(or shortly following the adjournment of Council II)

ALA Council III
Tuesday, January 24 • 9:30 am – 11:30 am

ALA Council I
Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 9:30 am
GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

Presiding Officer: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
Assisting Presiding Officer: James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect
Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director
Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

Call to Order

10 Mins

• Introductions and Announcements
  Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
• Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum
  Julie B. Todaro, ALA President
• Adoption of the Rules
  Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#5
• Agenda Review
  Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.1
  (New Items May be Introduced Here)

Minutes

1 Min

• Approval of the 2016 ALA Annual Conference
  Council Minutes, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#2

Reports of ALA/Council Committees

5 Mins

• Nominations for the Council Executive Board Election
  James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect and Chair, 2016-2017 Committee on Committees, ALA CD#11*
• Appointment of the Tellers Committee for the
  ALA Executive Board Election, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#11.1_inf

Reports of Officers

5 Mins

• Review of Executive Board Actions Since the 2016 Annual Conference, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council, ALA CD#15-15.1

* Bylaw Article III, Section 6(c) provide for nominations from the Council floor.
**ALA Council II**

**Monday, January 23 • 10:00 am – 12:00 pm**

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

**Presiding Officer:** Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

**Assisting Presiding Officer:** James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

**Secretary of Council:** Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

**Parliamentarian:** Eli Mina

**Order of Business**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call to Order</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Introductions and Announcements</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agenda Review</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(New Items May be Introduced Here)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reports of ALA/Council Committees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Monitoring Committee</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA Councilor Christopher J. Corrigan, Chair, ALA CD#17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Constitution and Bylaws Committee</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James R. Rettig, Chair, ALA CD#25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Committee on Organization, Susan Considine, Chair, ALA CD#27 | 10 Mins |
| Committee on International Relations Committee, Leslie B. Burger, Chair, ALA CD#18 |

**Reports of Special Committees/Groups**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freedom to Read Foundation Report</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin L. Garnar, FTRF President, ALA CD#22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Business**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Announcements**

| Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council |

**Adjournment**

| Julie B. Todaro, ALA President |

**ALA Council III**

**Tuesday, January 24, 9:30 am – 11:30 am**

GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

**Presiding Officer:** Julie B. Todaro, ALA President

**Assisting Presiding Officer:** James (Jim) G. Neal, ALA President-Elect

**Secretary of Council:** Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

**Parliamentarian:** Eli Mina

**Order of Business**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call to Order</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Introductions and Announcements</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Agenda Review</td>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President, ALA CD#8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(New Items May be Introduced Here)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Memorials, Tributes and Testimonials</td>
<td>5 Mins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie B. Todaro, ALA President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPORTS OF OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2018 Programmatic Priorities</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susan H. Hildreth, ALA Treasurer, ALA CD#13.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPORTS OF ALA/COUNCIL COMMITTEES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report of the Tellers, ALA Councilor</th>
<th>5 mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William (Bill) E. Sudduth, III, Chair ALA CD#11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intellectual Freedom Committee</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pamela R. Klipsch, Chair, ALA CD#19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee on Legislation</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Dutton Ewbank, Chair, ALA CD#20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reports of Special Committees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference Accessibility Task Force, ALA CD#37</th>
<th>10 Mins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA Councilors Mike Marlin and Christopher J. Corrigan, Co-Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Business**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Announcements**

| Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council |

**Adjournment**

| Julie B. Todaro, ALA President |

The estimated time allowances are for advisory purposes only. If additional time is needed for any item, it will be taken, subject to the wishes of Council.

---

African-American Irene Dobbs Jackson, mother of Maynard Jackson a three-term Atlanta mayor, helped desegregate Atlanta’s Central Library by requesting a library card in May 1959.
## Captioned Meetings

An interpreter is on-call in the Conference Services Office located in the Thomas Murphy Ballroom 1-2 in the Georgia World Congress Center, Thursday through Monday for last minute requests on a first-come, first-served basis. For accessibility information the Conference Services staff can be reached at (404) 222-5307. Accommodations see pages 5 and 59.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friday, January 20</th>
<th>ALA-APA Council Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opening Session</strong></td>
<td>11:00 am - 11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 pm - 5:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday, January 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>ALA President’s Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auditorium Speaker Series</strong></td>
<td>3:30 pm - 5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday, January 22</strong></td>
<td><strong>ALA Council II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALA Council I</strong></td>
<td>10:00 am - 12:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 am - 9:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALAL President Candidates’ Forum</strong></td>
<td>12:15 pm - 1:15 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 pm - 6:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday, January 23</strong></td>
<td><strong>ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Media Awards</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 am - 9:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday, January 24</strong></td>
<td><strong>ALA Council III</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALA Council III</strong></td>
<td>9:30 am - 11:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 11:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALAT Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times</strong></td>
<td>9:30 am - 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### American Sign Language Interpreted Meetings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Friday, January 20</strong></th>
<th><strong>Auditirium Speaker Series</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opening Session</strong></td>
<td>10:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 PM - 5:15 PM</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday, January 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arthur Curley Memorial Lecture</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auditorium Speaker Series</strong></td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 AM - 11:00 AM</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday, January 22</strong></td>
<td><strong>ALA President’s Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auditorium Speaker Series</strong></td>
<td>3:30 PM - 5:30 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 AM - 11:00 AM</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday, January 23</strong></td>
<td><strong>Youth Media Awards</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing Session</strong></td>
<td>8:00 AM - 9:00 AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 PM - 3:00 PM</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Auditorium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Join us for Ignite Sessions on Sunday when you will hear 6 different 5-minute presentations. Each presentation is accompanied by 20 slides that advance automatically every 15 seconds.

---

### Sunday, January 22

#### From Listeners to Learners: Tips and Tools for Active Learning in Synchronous Online Courses

You’ve just been invited to give an online workshop, webinar, or course for the first time. You don’t want your students to just be passive learners, but want to engage them in active learning. But how do you do that online? This Ignite session will give a few quick tips and tools for engaging online learners in a synchronous online course. Come to learn about breakout rooms, using Google Docs effectively, polling tools, and more!

**Speaker:** Jennifer Shimada, Relay Graduate School of Education

---

#### More Than Just The Facts

Atlanta Technical College Library (ATC) is meeting the challenges of addressing retention, encouraging collaboration, fostering conversation, and serving the needs of its students, community, staff, and faculty. With various resources that can be rediscovered, the purpose of our library is not only to build community bridges and support ATC programs; but also to promote the information contained within the Library that can be used as supplementary and core support to our student body. Promoting the goals of the programs are achieved through constant book displays that promote the school disciplines.

**Speaker:** Cordelia Riley, Atlanta Technical College

---

#### Doing a “good job” is not enough: Five quick and dirty steps to maximize your impact

Librarians are in a constant battle to prove their professional worth. Here is the problem: Librarians are not good at self-promotion. The answer may begin with developing our professional identity. Why does this matter? Our professional identity has everything to do with how others perceive us and offers us a way to define “who we are” and what we are good at. Matching our unique talents and skills to institutional goals, along with integrated assessment, will provide sound documentation and allow us to communicate accomplishments in a focused, meaningful, and effective way to those who matter the most.

**Speaker:** Louise Lowe, Mercer University

---

#### Engaging Youth with STEAM

In the near future there will be a need to fill jobs in all areas of STEM. Will our youth be prepared? This session will discuss how a public library engages youth with science, technology, engineering, math and even art (STEAM).

**Speaker:** Angiah Davis, Atlanta-Fulton Public Library System

---

#### Junk Re-Thunk: Engaging Kids Through Simple Making

Can you re-think the way you see things? At age six Author/Illustrator Brian Yanish (ScrapKins: Junk Re-Thunk, Holt/Ottaviano 2016) created a series of monster drawings that would go on to become the ScrapKins, a tribe of creative creatures that build their world from the things we throw away. Today ScrapKins travels to schools, museums, and festivals inspiring kids to make amazing interactive art from recycled materials every family has at home. Utilizing engaging STEAM fueled projects and workshops, Brian has created programs for Whole Foods, The American Museum of Natural History, Seventh Generation, Maker Faire, World Science Festival, Clif Bar, Scholastic Afterschool and appeared on Sesame Street. The ScrapKins mission is to create self-expression and environmental awareness for kids across the Globe. www.Scrapkins.com

**Speaker:** Brian Yanish, ScrapKins

---

#### You Are Not Alone: Networking for New Solo Librarians

When you’re the only librarian at your place of work, you can feel very alone, particularly if you are a newer librarian. You don’t have experienced librarians to ask for advice or mentorship, and you don’t have other people around who get what you do that you can bounce ideas off of. So what do you do? This Ignite session will give newer solo librarians practical tips for connecting with other librarians through professional organizations, social media, etc.

**Speaker:** Jennifer Shimada, Relay Graduate School of Education

---

The Cherokee Garden Library at the Atlanta History Center holds 30,000 books, photographs, manuscripts, seed catalogs, and landscape drawings on horticulture and botanical history.
FEATURED JOURNALS

American Psychologist®
Official Journal of the American Psychological Association
ISSN: 0003-066X
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/amp

Practice Innovations
Official Journal of APA Division 42 (Psychologists in Independent Practice)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2377-889X
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pri

Stigma and Health
Quarterly • ISSN: 2376-6972
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/sah

The Humanistic Psychologist
Official Journal of APA Division 32 (Society for Humanistic Psychology)
Quarterly • ISSN: 0887-3267
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/hum

Motivation Science
An Official Journal of the Society for the Study of Motivation
Quarterly • ISSN: 2333-8113
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/mot

Psychology & Neuroscience
The Official Journal of the Instituto Brasileiro de Neuropsicologia e Comportamento (INBeC)
Quarterly • eISSN: 1983-3288
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pne

Scholarship of Teaching and Learning in Psychology
Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2101
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/stl

Translational Issues in Psychological Science®
Co-sponsored by the American Psychological Association of Graduate Students (APAGS)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2136
www.apa.org/pubs/journals/tps

Visit us at Booth #1548 to receive free sample issues of APA journals on display.

Visit www.apa.org/pubs/journals or call 800-374-2721 to learn more and to order, or contact your preferred subscription agent.

All articles published in all APA journals are available electronically as part of APA’s full-text article database, PsycARTICLES®. For more information about PsycARTICLES, visit www.apa.org/pubs/databases/psycarticles.
**Daily Schedule**

Events that are listed elsewhere in this program book are not all included in the following Daily Schedule. News You Can Use programs are listed on pages 26–30; Ignite Sessions, page 85; ALA Masters, page 25; Discussion Groups, pages 109–120; and Exhibit Hall events on pages 123–133.

### Access the Online Scheduler

To access the scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. For mobile apps visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app. Visit the Mobile App Help Desk located in GWCC-Registration Hall, if you need any assistance with the Mobile App.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday, January 19</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA Task Force on Reorganization</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA OITP Advisory Committee Meeting - Strategy Session</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA BCALA New Executive Board Members Orientation</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL Region 3 Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:30 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA BCALA Executive Board Retreat</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:00 pm Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL, ALSC, YALSA Joint Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday, January 20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC Mini Institute</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-Imperial Salon B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:00 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL AASL-CAEP Program Review Training</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Board Update</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Emerging Leaders Workshop</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Pecan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:30 am Start Time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL Immersion Faculty Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS Descriptive Cataloging for Rare Materials Task Force (Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA BCALA Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA Training, Orientation and Leadership Development Committee (TOLD)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC Executive Board Meeting I</td>
<td>10:45 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion: Creating a New Future for Library Collections</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>OS-Knowles Conference Ctr., Georgia State Univ., College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC 2017 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTRF Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA, LLAMA BES</td>
<td>LLAMA Institute: Emory University and Georgia Tech: A Collaborative Partnership Between Private and Public Institutions</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Partnering with Law Enforcement to Advance Social Justice: A Train-the-Trainer Event for Public Libraries</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Reading List Council I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Dartmouth Medal Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Alex Award Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:00 am Start Time

- **ALA** | OITP Advisory Committee Meeting | 10:30 am | GWCC-A316 |
- **ALA** | Chapter Leaders Forum | 4:30 pm | OMNI-Grand Ballroom A |
- **RUSA, RUSA HS** | RUSA Genealogy Institute | 4:00 pm | OS |
- **RUSA, RUSA STARS** | 10th Annual “Everything You Always Wanted to Know About ILL” | 1:00 pm | OS |
- **UNO** | Print Archive Network Meeting | 11:30 am | GWCC-B204 |

### 9:30 am Start Time

- **UNITED** | Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends & Foundations, sponsored by EBSCO | 4:00 pm | WEST-Augusta 1 |

### 10:00 am Start Time

- **YALSA** | Executive I | 12:00 pm | GWCC-A406 |

### 10:30 am Start Time

- **AASL** | CLASS II Research Team Meeting | 1:30 pm | GWCC-B411 |
- **ALA** | Round Table Coordinating Assembly | 12:00 pm | GWCC-A304 |
- **ALCTS** | FRBR Interest Group | 11:30 am | GWCC-B215 |
- **LSSIRT** | Leadership Strategic Visioning Planning Session | 11:30 am | OMNI-Redwood |
- **UNO** | OCLC Enhance and Expert Community Sharing Session | 12:00 pm | GWCC-A315 |
- **YALSA** | Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee Meeting I | 4:00 pm | WEST-Piedmont 1 |

### 11:00 am Start Time

- **AASL** | AASL-CAEP Coordinating Committee meeting | 12:00 pm | GWCC-A408 |

### 11:30 am Start Time

- **ALA** | ALA Literacy Assembly | 12:30 pm | GWCC-B203 |

### 12:00 pm Start Time

- **ALA** | ALA Budget Analysis & Review Committee (BARC) | 1:30 pm | GWCC-Executive |
- **EMIERT** | Coretta Scott King - Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury I | 4:00 pm | MAR-A707 |

### 12:30 pm Start Time

- **ALA** | ALA Committee on Membership Meetings | 1:30 pm | GWCC-B318 |
- **ALA** | Office for Diversity, Literacy, and Outreach Services (ODLOS) Town Hall | 2:00 pm | GWCC-B203 |

### 1:00 pm Start Time

- **ACRL** | Hugh C. Atkinson Award Committee Meeting | 3:00 pm | WEST-Ansley 8 |
- **ACRL** | Leadership Council | 3:00 pm | WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C |
- **AFL** | NorthEast Research Libraries Consortium Program Council Meeting | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A408 |
- **AFL-BCALA** | BCALA Joint Committee Meeting (Membership, Professional Development/Recruitment and Affiliates Committees) | 2:00 pm | WEST-Ansley 4 |
- **ALA** | COL/Legislation Assembly Joint Meeting: COL Business Meeting I | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A303 |
- **ALA** | External Review Panel (ERP) Chair training | 4:00 pm | MAR-A708 |
- **ALA** | OITP - Libraries Ready To Code: Google’s CS First program & other free resources | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A304 |
- **ALCTS** | ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting I | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B408 |
- **ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS** | Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging | 2:30 pm | GWCC-B215 |
- **LLAMA, LLAMA HRS** | LLAMA Career Institute: ‘Noticing Self: Developing Emotional Intelligence Skills for Professionals and Leaders’ | 4:30 pm | GWCC-B201 |
- **PLA** | Leadership Development Committee Meeting | 2:30 pm | HYATT-University |
- **PLA** | Public Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting | 2:30 pm | HYATT-Lenox |
- **PLA** | Legacy Partnership Meeting | 4:00 pm | HYATT-Embassy A |
- **YALSA** | Board Planning | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A406 |
- **YALSA** | Excellence in Nonfiction Committee Meeting | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B205 |

### 1:30 pm Start Time

- **ALSC** | 2017 Carnegie Medal/Notable Children’s Videos Committee I | 4:00 pm | HIL-219 |
- **ALSC** | 2017 Notable Children’s Books Committee Meeting I | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B210 |
- **RUSA** | Executive Committee Meeting | 3:30 pm | GWCC-A409 |

### 2:00 pm Start Time

- **AASL** | Executive Committee I Meeting | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A303 |
- **ACRL** | Scholarly Communication Road Show Presenters | 4:00 pm | WEST-Ansley 6 |
**FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>AFL-BCALA</em></td>
<td>BCALA Dr. E. J. Josey Scholarship Committee</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services (ODLOS) Advisory Committee Meeting</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTRF</td>
<td>Business meeting of Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees - afternoon session</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PLA</em></td>
<td>DigitalLearn.org PLA/OITP/Cox Pilot Project</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>RMG’s 27th Annual Presidents’ Seminar</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2:30 pm Start Time

- *ACRL, ASCLA, LITA* Consortial eBooks Interest Group Meeting | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B216
- *UNO* PCC Program Training | 4:00 pm | MAR-A703

### 3:00 pm Start Time

- ACRL Leadership Council Welcome Reception | 4:00 pm | WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
- *AFL-AILA* American Indian Library Association Executive Meeting | 4:00 pm | WEST-Ansley 5
- AFL-OLAC Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC) Membership Meeting | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B215
- ALA OITP Copyright Subcommittee Meeting I | 4:00 pm | GWCC-A316
- *ALA-APA* APA CPLA Certification Review Committee | 4:00 pm | OMNI-Hazelnut
- ALA-COUNCIL Council Orientation Committee | 4:00 pm | GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4
- LLAMA LLAMA Board of Directors Meeting I | 4:00 pm | GWCC-B209
- LLAMA LLAMA Program Committee | 4:00 pm | OMNI-Redwood
- PLA Budget and Finance Committee Meeting | 4:00 pm | HYATT-Heritage Boardroom
- *PLA* Nominating Committee Meeting | 4:00 pm | HYATT-University

### 4:00 pm Start Time

- ALA ALA Opening Session: W. Kamau Bell | 5:15 pm | GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud
- YALSA YALSA Happy Hour | 7:00 pm | OS

### 5:30 pm Start Time

- YALSA YALSA Happy Hour | 7:00 pm | OS

### 7:00 pm Start Time

- ACRL ANSS Social | 9:00 pm | OS
- ACRL STS Council I Meeting | 9:00 pm | GWCC-B216
- AFL-BCALA BCALA International Relations Committee | 9:00 pm | WEST-Ansley 2
- AFL-REFORMA REFORMA Executive Committee Meeting I | 9:00 pm | SHER-Athens
- ALSC 2018 Awards/Notable Chair Orientation | 9:00 pm | OMNI-Birch Room
- ASCLA ASCLA Happy Hour | 8:00 pm | OMNI-Latitude Lounge
- PLA PLA Happy Hour | 8:30 pm | OS

### 7:30 pm Start Time

- AFL-APALA APALA Executive Board Meeting | 9:00 pm | MAR-L402

---

**The dedicated home for cutting-edge reviews in applied physics**

**Applied Physics Reviews offers:**
- An international Editorial Team seeking the latest and best applied physics content
- Cutting-edge reviews that cover all of applied physics
- Worldwide visibility

Stop by the AIP Publishing booth #807 in the Exhibit Hall to request more information about **Applied Physics Reviews**

**Editors-in-Chief:**

**Bill R. Appleton**  
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

**John M. Poate**  
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO, USA

**Applied Physics Reviews offers two types of reviews:**
- **Regular Reviews**: Comprehensive reviews covering established areas in depth
- **Focused Reviews**: Concise reviews covering new and emerging areas of science

[apr.aip.org](http://apr.aip.org)

*2015 Journal Citation Reports’ Science Edition (Thomson Reuters, 2016)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFL-OLAC</td>
<td>Online Audiovisual Catalogers (OLAC), Cataloging and Policy Committee (CAPC) Meeting</td>
<td>9:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Feminist Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Hunger, Homeless, &amp; Poverty Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>International Responsibilities Task Force</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Social Responsibilities Round Table All-Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8:00 pm Start Time

- **Hosted By** AASL, ALSC, YALSA
- **Event Name** Outstanding International Books (USBBY)
- **End Time** 9:30 pm
- **Location** GWCC-A302

### Saturday, January 21

#### 7:00 am Start Time

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** Priority Group Consultant Meeting
- **End Time** 8:30 am
- **Location** GWCC-B318

#### 7:30 am Start Time

- **Hosted By** ALA
- **Event Name** Committee on Accreditation (COA) Meeting
- **End Time** 5:30 pm
- **Location** MAR-A704

#### 8:00 am Start Time

- **Hosted By** AASL
- **Event Name** Board of Directors I Meeting
- **End Time** 12:00 pm
- **Location** GWCC-A303

- **Hosted By** ALA
- **Event Name** Intellectual Freedom Committee I
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** GWCC-B214

- **Hosted By** ALA
- **Event Name** Inclusive Practices at Your Library: Creating a Welcoming Environment for Your Patrons with Disabilities
- **End Time** 11:00 am
- **Location** GWCC-B313

- **Hosted By** ALA
- **Event Name** Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—The Return
- **End Time** 9:30 am
- **Location** GWCC-B403

- **Hosted By** ALA-COUNCIL
- **Event Name** ALA Council Orientation Session
- **End Time** 10:30 am
- **Location** GWCC-Thomas Murphy Boardroom 3-4

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Wilder Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 12:00 pm
- **Location** OMNI-Willow Boardroom

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** OMNI-Pecan

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** MAR-L504

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** MAR-L505

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Carnegie Medal/Notable Children’s Videos Committee II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** HIL-219

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** MAR-L503

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Newbery Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** MAR-L503

- **Hosted By** ALSC
- **Event Name** 2017 Sibert Award Committee Meeting II
- **End Time** 10:00 pm
- **Location** OMNI-Cypress Boardroom

- **Hosted By** ASCLA
- **Event Name** Board of Directors Meeting I
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** GWCC-B316

#### 8:30 am Start Time

- **Hosted By** ACRL
- **Event Name** Library and Information Science Education Interest Group
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Chastain

- **Hosted By** ACRL
- **Event Name** Value of Academic Libraries Committee Meeting
- **End Time** 11:30 am
- **Location** WEST-Ansley 4

- **Hosted By** ACRL CLS
- **Event Name** Executive Committee Meeting
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Piedmont 3

- **Hosted By** ACRL LPSS
- **Event Name** All-Committees Meeting
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta Ballroom A

- **Hosted By** ACRL RBMS
- **Event Name** Membership and Professional Development Committee Meeting
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta Ballroom E

- **Hosted By** ACRL RBMS
- **Event Name** Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting
- **End Time** 11:30 am
- **Location** WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C

- **Hosted By** ACRL RBMS
- **Event Name** Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting—New Orleans 2018
- **End Time** 11:30 am
- **Location** WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** All Committees Meeting
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Assessment Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Awards Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Government Information Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Hot Topics Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Liaisons Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Scholarly Communication Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL STS
- **Event Name** Science Resources: Discovery & Access Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Augusta 1

- **Hosted By** ACRL WEES
- **Event Name** Cataloging Issues Discussion Group (ACRL WEES)
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** WEST-Piedmont 2

- **Hosted By** AFL-REFORMA
- **Event Name** REFORMA All Committees Meeting
- **End Time** 10:00 am
- **Location** SHER-Savannah Rooms 1-3

---

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center  
HYATT: Hyatt  
OS: Off Site  
SHER: Sheraton  
MAR: Marriott  
OMNI: OMNI  
HYATT: Hyatt  
*Closed Meeting*  
*Ticketed Event*  

Detailed hotel information on page 72.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Placement Center Orientation</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Conference Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Implementation Working Group (EDI-IWG)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Libraries Transform—Social innovation</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A411/A412b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Libraries Transforming Communities: Models for Change</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Emerging Leaders Lab</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Award Committee (AASL, ACRL, AFL, ALA-APA, ALCTS, ALSC, ASCLA, LITA, LLAMA, PLA, RUSA, YALSA)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, IRRT</td>
<td>IRC and IRRT All Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A413/A414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Public Libraries Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Program Committee I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Copy Cataloging Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS, LITA</td>
<td>Linked Library Data Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, CMS</td>
<td>Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>Omni International Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Committee on Holdings Information</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Cataloging Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Education, Research, and Publications Coordinating Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Policy and Planning Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Standards Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PAR S</td>
<td>Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Leadership and ALSC</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2017 Notable Children’s Recordings Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HIL-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Book Awards Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wireless Internet Access

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: BiblioCommons Free Wifi  Password: atlanta2017
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Great Graphic Novels for Teens Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*YALSA</td>
<td>William C. Morris Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Chestnut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>SPVS Discussion Group</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Dogwood B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Budget &amp; Finance Committee I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: Ten Skill Sets You Can Improve in the Coming Year</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>Finance &amp; Audit Committee of the ALA Executive Board</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Mentoring-on-the-Fly I</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Counseling I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Photography Service I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Resume Review Service I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—The Exciting World of YA Books</td>
<td>9:50 am</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Stanscape</td>
<td>10:15 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Annual Conference 2017 Program Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy D-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Legislation and Advocacy Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy D-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA Membership Committee Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Auditorium Speaker Series: Susan Tan</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Love &amp; Solidarity</td>
<td>10:45 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—The Opposite of Everyone and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson</td>
<td>10:50 am</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Leadership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Adult PRH Library Marketing—Graphic Novel Collection Development Panel</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Pine Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GWCC:** Georgia World Congress Center  
**HYATT:** Hyatt  
**OS:** Off Site  
**SHER:** Sheraton  
**MAR:** Marriott  
**OMNI:** OMNI  
**WEST:** Westin  

*Closed Meeting  
^Ticketed Event

---

**10:15 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Spruce Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**10:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>2017 President’s Program Planning Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL</td>
<td>Academic/Research Librarian of the Year Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Metrics User Group Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Diversity Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Public Services Discussion Group Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Committee on the Future of University Libraries</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Joint Committees Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESS</td>
<td>BCALA Affiliates Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-BETA PHIMU</td>
<td>Beta Phi Mu Honor Society Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee 1</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman &amp; Company!</td>
<td>11:15 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Organization Meeting I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Conference Program Coordinating Team</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>CSK General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Developing a Research Agenda for 21st Century Libraries</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Education Assembly</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Emerging Leaders Interest Group Steering Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>IFLA Update</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A313/ A314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>Nominating Committee for the 2018 ALA Elections</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>RDA Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Task Force on Conference Accessibility</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>WO Breakout Session - Library Professionals Lead: Influencing the agenda of the 45th President and the 115th Congress</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Knowledge Discovery: The Next Generation</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>The Future of Librarian Labor</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>The Library’s Evolution into Centers of Innovation and Learning</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee II</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS New Members Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Cataloging Norms Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Book Awards - General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>Federal Documents Taskforce</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>MAR-A601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIRT</td>
<td>All Committees Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA 50th Anniversary Task Force</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA All Committees Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Appointments Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Assessment and Research Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Bylaws and Organization Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Communications and Marketing Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Education Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Financial Advisory Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Forum Assessment Task Force</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Forum Planning 2017 Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Membership Development Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Nominating Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Personas Task Force</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Program Planning Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Publications Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Top Tech Trends Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Web Coordinating Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/ B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LLAMA General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Publications Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMRT</td>
<td>Board Meeting</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Continuing Education Advisory Group Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy D-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Improving Federal and State Policy to Support Family Engagement in Libraries</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Moving the Field toward Outcome Measurement: An Overview of PLA’s Project Outcome</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Technology Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy D-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMRT</td>
<td>Retired Members Round Table Book Club Discussion</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA CODES</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA RSS</td>
<td>Research and Statistics Committee Meeting (RUSA RSS)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>MAR-L403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA STARS</td>
<td>ILL Discussion Group (RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Leaders Orientation Committee (UNITED)</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Accelerating Innovation: A Summon and Primo Special Report</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>MAR-A703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>OCLC Linked Data Roundtable: Stories from the Front</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>ProQuest presentation placeholder #3</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>MAR-A702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>TRAIL (Technical Report Archive &amp; Image Library) Information and Updates</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>NISO Annual &amp; Standards Update Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Alex Award Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: The Key to Getting Interviews: Great Cover Letters and Resumes</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Our Mockingbird</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—We Need Diverse Books Presents: “Flying Lessons &amp; Other Stories” for Every Middle Grade Reader</td>
<td>11:50 am</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In Atlanta everything is a Coke so don’t ask for a “pop”—and never for Pepsi!*
**11:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, AFL</td>
<td>ALA Affiliates Luncheon</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—“Three’s Company: We’ll be Waiting For You”: The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling</td>
<td>12:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—My Modern American Table: Recipes for Inspired Home Cooks</td>
<td>12:20 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-What’s Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12:00 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL ELSLS</td>
<td>Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>ALA Budget Analysis &amp; Review Committee (BARC)</td>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: The March Against Fear &amp; Shackles from the Deep</td>
<td>12:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King - Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12:30 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz</td>
<td>1:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1:00 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Affiliate Assembly I</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AASL</td>
<td>AASL Standards &amp; Guidelines Editorial Board I</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Access Services Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Diversity Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Leadership Recruitment and Nomination Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Liaisons Assembly Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>All-Committees Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Medium-Sized Academic Libraries Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Budget and Development Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Publications and Communications Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Seminars Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Bibliographic Standards Committee Controlled Vocabularies Editorial Group Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL STS</td>
<td>Hot Topics Discussion Forum</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hosted By   | Event Name                                                                 | End Time  | Location                |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL, ASCLA, LITA</td>
<td>Universal Access Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>NCAAL X Conference Planning Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Adult Literacy through Libraries: Resources and News You Can Use</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Constitution &amp; Bylaws Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Membership Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>American Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: Preparing for Today’s Job Market - The Interview</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Chapter Relations Committee I</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, GODORT</td>
<td>COL Government Information Subcomittee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL Grassroots Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Dogwood B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL Telecom Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Library Advocacy (COLA) meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes</td>
<td>1:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Public Awareness Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Spectrum 20th Anniversary Planning Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, SUSTAIN RT</td>
<td>Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Scholarly Communications Interest Group : Providing Long-Term Resources and Support for Open Access</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Acquisitions Organization and Management Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Acquisitions Research and Statistics Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Acquisitions Technology Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Policy and Planning Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Publications Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Catalog Management Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>SAC Subcommittee on Genre/ Form Implementation</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Redwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center  HYATT: Hyatt  OS: Off Site  SHER: Sheraton  Detailed hotel information on page 72.
HIL: Hilton  MAR: Marriott  OMNI: OMNI  WEST: Westin  *Closed Meeting  †Ticketed Event
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI- International Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Electronic Resources Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Batchelder Award Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Newbery Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Board of Directors I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC, GLBTRT</td>
<td>Coalition &amp; Resource Sharing: Using the June is GLBT Book Month campaign to build advocacy and relationships.</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Library Services for the Incarcerated and Detained Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EMIERT</td>
<td>Coretta Scott King Book Awards - 2018 Jury Orientation</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Lenox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMEORT</td>
<td>Accessible Board Games: Fun for All, Not for Some</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT, MAGIRT</td>
<td>Geographic Technologies (GeoTech) Committee and GIS Discussion Group Meeting (MAGIRT/GODORT)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFRT</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Round Table Meeting I (OIF)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Local Task Force</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA BES</td>
<td>Library Interiors Discussion Group (Buildings and Equipment Section)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA HRS</td>
<td>Human Resources Section (HRS) Emerging Trends Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA MAES</td>
<td>Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Reorganization working meeting (LLAMA committees review structure and charges)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Piedmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Awards Coordinating Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Shared Collections Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA ETS</td>
<td>UX in the Library [UX]</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA RSS</td>
<td>Services for Job Seeking Patrons</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Library Friends Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Public Library Trustees Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>OCLC WorldShare Management Services (WMS): A Growing Community of More Than 500 Libraries in Just 5 Years</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Teen Feedback Session</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Board I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1:30 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Board of Directors I</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Buzz about Children’s Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan</td>
<td>2:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Going Fully Mobile: Eliminate the Desk, Eliminate Barriers, Improve Service</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>One-stop Shop for the Research Lifecycle: Effects of High-Impact Educational Practices on Library Spaces and Services in the Near- and Long-term</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>TEDx and TED Ed: How Kids &amp; Communities Can Create an Innovative Event to “Learn Forward” Forever</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Enhancing Public Library Programs Through a Family Engagement Framework</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Incarcerating US</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—Bacon Freak</td>
<td>2:20 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-What’s Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Resolutions Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2017 Notable Children’s Books Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Board of Directors</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Spruce Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*UNO</td>
<td>Reveal Digital Funders Round Table</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2:00 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL SEES</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA Literary Awards Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books</td>
<td>2:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>DK Event</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2:30 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*ACRL</td>
<td>Advisory Group to VAL Research Agenda I</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ULS</td>
<td>Current Topics Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge’s 2017 Picture Book Biographies</td>
<td>3:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—The South’s Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection</td>
<td>3:20 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-What’s Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3:00 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Knowledge Quest Editorial Board Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>National Conference Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL SPVS</td>
<td>Supervisors Section Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Assessment Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Leadership Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Residency Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBMS</td>
<td>Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>Conference Program Planning Committee—Iowa City 2017</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>Security Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ULS</td>
<td>Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL WESS</td>
<td>Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>“Documenting the Impact of Diversity Recruitment and Retention Programs” Focus Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Membership Promotion Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: Why You Should Always Be Looking for Your Next Job</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Diversity Research Grants Update</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Members Meeting of the Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Money Smart Week: Providing Financial Literacy Programs for Your Patrons</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP - Libraries Ready to code</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate the Immigrant Experience</td>
<td>3:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Private Security and Civic Engagement: Tips from the Kansas City Public Library</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>The Creative Edge: The Art of Creativity Programming in Libraries</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>The Future of Innovation: How Libraries Support Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Think Universal...To Design Accessible Services for All</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Taking the Library Viral</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>APA Certification Program Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL/SPARC Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, LRRT</td>
<td>Mentorship Program Forum - Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Initiative</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Daily Schedule

**9:30 am Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman</td>
<td>4:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4:30 pm Start Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Heads of Public Services Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Technical Services Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL STS</td>
<td>Curators &amp; Conservators Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta Ballroom E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL STS</td>
<td>Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting - Chicago 2017</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-CALA</td>
<td>Chinese American Librarians Association Executive Committee Meeting with Chapter Presidents</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL, AFL-ARSL</td>
<td>Books at JSTOR Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL Copyright Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Professional Ethics Meeting I (OIF)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Dogwood B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALA</td>
<td>Scholarship &amp; Study Grants Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP Digital Content Working Group Meeting</td>
<td>7:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Monographs Editorial Board</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Faceted Subject Analysis Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Education, Research, and Publications Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>PARS Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Arbuthnot Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Caldecott Awards Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALSC</td>
<td>2019 Arbuthnot Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee - Kitchen Table Conversation</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA FRFDS</td>
<td>Development Issues Discussion Group (LLAMA fundraising and development section)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA HRS</td>
<td>Human Resources Management Committee (Human Resource Section)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Core Competencies Task Force</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA HS</td>
<td>Genealogy &amp; Local History Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Make Their Search More Satisfying**

Find out how at booth #1201

**Help patrons** find just the right resources in your collection to satisfy their information and entertainment needs.

**MARCIVE discoverability experts** do the hard work with our **Authorities Processing** and **RDA Conversion** services.

Talk to the MARCIVE discoverability experts during ALA Midwinter at booth #1201 and you may take home a portable device charger!

www.marcive.com • 800.531.7678
**Daily Schedule**

**5:00 pm Start Time**

- **ALA**
  - ALA Presidential Candidates’ Forum 6:00 pm GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4

- **ALA, AFL**
  - Joint Council Librarians of Color Fundraising Reception 7:00 pm OMNI-International Ballroom A-C

**5:30 pm Start Time**

- **ACRL**
  - ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Information Session 6:15 pm WEST-Chastain 2

- **ACRL ULS**
  - ULS Social 7:00 pm OS

- **RUSA**
  - Membership Social 7:00 pm OMNI-Cottonwood

- **UNO**
  - Paula Poundstone Performance 7:00 pm GWCC-A313/A314

- **UNO**
  - Downs Intellectual Freedom Award 7:30 pm MAR-A703

**6:00 pm Start Time**

- **ACRL**
  - ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Reunion 7:00 pm WEST-Chastain 1

- **ACRL**
  - ACRLfest 8:00 pm OMNI-Grand Ballroom E

- **NMRT**
  - Midwinter Social 8:00 pm MAR-A706

- **VRT**
  - VRT Dinner 8:00 pm OS

**6:15 pm Start Time**

- **ACRL**
  - ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Information Session 6:15 pm WEST-Chastain 2

- **ACRL ULS**
  - ULS Social 7:00 pm OS

- **RUSA**
  - Membership Social 7:00 pm OMNI-Cottonwood

**8:00 am Start Time**

- **ACRL**
  - Chapters Council Meeting 10:00 am WEST-Chastain G

- **ACRL**
  - CHOICE Editorial Board 10:00 am WEST-Augusta Ballroom A

- **ACRL**
  - New Publications Advisory Board 10:00 am WEST-Augusta Ballroom A

- **ACRL**
  - Popular Cultures Discussion Group 10:00 am GWCC-A309

- **ACRL**
  - Publications in Librarianship Editorial Board 10:00 am WEST-Augusta Ballroom A

- **ACRL**
  - Research and Scholarly Environment Committee Meeting 11:30 am WEST-Chastain F

- **ACRL RBMS**
  - Conference Development Committee Meeting 10:00 am WEST-Savannah C

- **ACRL RBMS**
  - Digital Special Collections Discussion Group 10:00 am WEST-Piedmont 3

- **ACRL RBMS**
  - Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting II 11:30 am WEST-Ansley 8

- **ACRL STS**
  - STS Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group 10:00 am GWCC-A312

- **ACRL ULS**
  - Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group 10:00 am WEST- Peachtree Ballroom D

- **AFL**
  - Simon & Schuster Adult Book Buzz 9:30 am GWCC-B206

---

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center  
HYATT: Hyatt  
OS: Off Site  
SHER: Sheraton  
Detailed hotel information on page 72.

HIL: Hilton  
MAR: Marriott  
OMNI: OMNI  
WEST: Westin  
* Closed Meeting  
† Ticketed Event
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>CALM Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL/IFC Joint Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Libraries Transform—Civic Innovation</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A411/A412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITF - E-Rate Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Council I</td>
<td>9:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CmMMS, CaMMS, MAGIRT</td>
<td>Cataloging of Cartographic Resources Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Cataloging of Children’s Materials Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, CaMMS</td>
<td>Committee on Cataloging: Asian and African Materials</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Continuing Education Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Policy and Planning Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Recruitment and Mentoring Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Research and Publications Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Subject Analysis Committee I</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-International Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Metadata Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Continuing Education Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Publications Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Preservation Outreach Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Preservation Standards and Practices Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>Program, Planning and Publications Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS PARS</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A313/A314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Need a charge? Low on power?

A Doblet charger will get you going. **Stop by the Doblet Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library, [www.doblet.com](http://www.doblet.com)

Plug in and get juiced!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Photography Service II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series</td>
<td>9:50 am</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Resume Review Service II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA, RUSA</td>
<td>Consortial Borrowing Joint Committee (LLAMA SASS, RUSA STARS)</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Reading List Council III</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Notable Books Council Meeting III</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AASL</td>
<td>Joint Standards &amp; Guidelines Editorial Board and Standards &amp; Guidelines Implementations Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Town Hall: Library Advocacy and Core Values in Uncertain Times</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Three Is the Magic Number: Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children’s Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!</td>
<td>10:15 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Development Workshop: HR Confidential: Insider Tips from HR Directors</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—Cook’s Science from America’s Test Kitchen</td>
<td>10:20 am</td>
<td>GWCC-What’s Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Alliance Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL Framework for Information Literacy: Update Session</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree Ballroom C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Chapters Council Working Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS</td>
<td>LRTS Editorial Board</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUNDAY Daily Schedule**

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center
HYATT: Hyatt
OS: Off Site
SHER: Sheraton
Detailed hotel information on page 72.

HIL: Hilton
MAR: Marriott
OMNI: OMNI
WEST: Westin
* Closed Meeting
† Ticketed Event

2017 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING & EXHIBITS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Standards Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>2018 Wilder Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Budget Committee Meeting I</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>Cataloging Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>Legislation Committee II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA LOMS</td>
<td>Organizational Theory &amp; Practice Discussion Group</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Cataloging and Classification Committee (CCC) Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Professional Development Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-Dogwood B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Publications and Communications Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Standards &amp; Guidelines Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Legislation, Advocacy, and Intellectual Freedom Committee</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>LC BIBFRAME Update Forum</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B302-B305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>ProQuest presentation placeholder #4</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Where They Are Now: A Conversation with Alma Early Adopters</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>OCLC Update Brunch</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Grand Ballroom D/E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Coffee with the Candidates</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL, AASL ISS</td>
<td>Independent Schools Section Meeting</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>ALA-APA Council Session</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—<em>Girl From God’s Country: The History of Women In Film and Other War Stories</em></td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—YA Gets Real: Character-Driven Contemporary Fiction</td>
<td>11:50 am</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASL, ALSC, YALSA</td>
<td>Youth Council Caucus</td>
<td>12:45 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Simon &amp; Schuster: Your One Stop for What’s Buzzing This Spring!</td>
<td>12:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Ignite Sessions</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—My Two Souths</td>
<td>12:20 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-What’s Cooking Stage (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Centennial Olympic Park was built for the 1996 Summer Olympics and is surrounded by many Atlanta landmarks, including: The CNN Center, College Football Hall of Fame, National Center for Civil and Human Rights, and more.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ULS</td>
<td>Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL WESS</td>
<td>Romance Languages/Germanists Discussion Groups</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Piedmont 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL, LLAMA</td>
<td>ACRL/LLAMA Interdivisional Committee on Building Resources Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-AILA</td>
<td>American Indian Library Association Business Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-APALA</td>
<td>APALA Membership and All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Advocacy Coordinating Group (ACG) Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-International Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Planning and Budget Assembly</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Research and Statistics Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Mapping the Landscapes: Professional Development for Cultural Heritage</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP - Google Fiber libraries: San Antonio, Nashville, Salt Lake, and one more. Infrastructure and digital inclusion</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—Afar Live Drawing Demonstration</td>
<td>1:50 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-PopTop (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Professional Etiquette 101</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA COL</td>
<td>Business Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Mentoring-on-the-Fly II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Placement Center (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ACRL</td>
<td>Update on Value of Academic Libraries Initiative</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Continuing Education Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Advocacy and Policy Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Affiliate Relations Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Division All Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Budget and Finance Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Fundraising Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>International Relations Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Leadership Development Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Membership Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Organization and Bylaws Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS Planning Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS Publications Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS Standards Committee</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS AS</td>
<td>Acquisitions Managers and Vendors Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, LITA</td>
<td>Authority Control Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Geisel Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Bridging Defae Cultures @ Your Library</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>Research Round Robin</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRT</td>
<td>Bridging Expectations</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>E-Rate &amp; CIPA Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Top Technology Trends</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA User Experience Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLLAMA</td>
<td>Llama Content Coordinating Team</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Spruce Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA BES</td>
<td>Library Facilities Planning Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA LOMS</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Evaluation of Library Services Discussion Group (LOMS-PELS)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA SASS</td>
<td>Circulation/Access Services Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Dogwood B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Executive Board &amp; Membership Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Managing With Data: PLAmetrics</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Roswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>PLA 2018 Conference Program Subcommittee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Lenox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* RUSA</td>
<td>Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA ETS</td>
<td>Unconference on First Year Experience and Technologies [SSD]</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA HS</td>
<td>History Librarians Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Library Foundation Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* UNITED</td>
<td>Nominating Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>BOT - Audiobook Buzz</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRT</td>
<td>Digital Media Discussion Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Pine Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee III</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Hachette Book Group &amp; Perseus Books</td>
<td>2:15 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Building Civic Engagement with a Civic Lab</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Towards A Less Normative Future in Library Services to Children/Teens</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Immersive and Interactive: Virtual Reality In a Contextually-rich Learning Environment</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Collude! Resist! Collaborate! ebook Strategies for the Modern Revolutionary</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Loving</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom</td>
<td>2:20 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2017 Notable Children’s Books Committee Meeting III</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2017 Notable Children’s Recordings Committee Meeting III</td>
<td>9:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>*AASL</td>
<td>Standards &amp; Guidelines Implementations Task Force</td>
<td>6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>PopTop Stage—The Dark Net</td>
<td>2:50 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL 2017 Component Committees Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL 2017 Scholarships Committee Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>BARC/Division Leadership Meeting</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Ingram Publisher Services—Our Favorite Mysteries!</td>
<td>3:15 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>International Relations Committee Board Meeting (IRC)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage—Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!</td>
<td>3:20 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>School Library Research (AASL ESLS) - News You Can Use</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Standards for Libraries in Higher Education Review Task Force Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Information Literacy Frameworks and Standards Committee</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Liaisons Coordinating Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Liaisons Grants Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Liaisons Training and Development Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ACRL STS</td>
<td>Joint ACRL and STS Scholarly Communication Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Adult Program Swap Meet</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Committee on Organization Meeting II (ALA)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group (STEM MIG) meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Placemaking and the Public Library</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Task Force on Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Recommendations: An Equitable Future for ALA and the Profession</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Building Community, Leading Change: Libraries Transforming Communities</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee IV</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Website Advisory Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Career Counseling III</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>Salaries &amp; Status of Library Workers Committee Committee</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CMS</td>
<td>Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Acquisitions Forum</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Library Consultants Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Youth Services Consultants Interest Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>General Membership</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Heads of Library Technology (HOLT)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Storage Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Fiscal &amp; Business Officers Discussion Group</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>LOMS</td>
<td>New Professionals Section Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>LLAMA NPS</td>
<td>New Professionals Section Meeting</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Executive Board &amp; Membership Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>PLDS Statistical Report Advisory Group Meeting</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>RUSA, RUSA ETS</td>
<td>Now You See It: Using Video and Virtual Technologies to Enhance Reference Services (Hot Topics)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosted By</td>
<td>Event Name</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Meeting of the Social Responsibilities Round Table Action Council</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>United for Libraries Board Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>50 Shades of Collaboration: From Ad-Hoc to Consortial Benefits in a Library Service Platform</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Library Family Feud (TM)</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>PCC At Large</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Aspen Institute Action Guide and ICMA Library Survey: Insights for Developing Community Engagement Strategies</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASL</td>
<td>Executive Committee II Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA President’s Program featuring Kwame Alexander</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Sidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press</td>
<td>4:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>ACRL 2019 Brainstorming Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL ULS</td>
<td>Public Service Directors of Large Research Libraries Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Political Animals</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Symposium for the Future of Libraries—Day-End Discussion</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Standards for Libraries in Higher Education Review Task Force</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL RBMS</td>
<td>Information Exchange Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALCTS</td>
<td>LMPI Editorial Board</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS,</td>
<td>CMS Forum</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Standards for Libraries in Higher Education Review Task Force</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>All Discussion Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>Collection Management Discussion Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Belpre Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2018 Sibert Award Committee Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-L401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Drupal/4Lib Interest Group</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Open House</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group (LLAMA Assessment Section)</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hosted By** | **Event Name**                                                                 | **End Time** | **Location**     |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAGIRT</td>
<td>Program Planning Committee Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Digital Literacy Training Resources Update</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PLA</td>
<td>Jury Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Piedmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>Meeting of the Progressive Librarians Guild</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Spruce Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>PCC Participants Meeting</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Board II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, RUSA, RUSA CODES</td>
<td>RUSA Book and Media Awards</td>
<td>7:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B302-B305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL</td>
<td>Indiana University Alumni Reception</td>
<td>7:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Digitallearn.org Meeting</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLBTRT</td>
<td>GLBTRT Social</td>
<td>8:00 pm</td>
<td>OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITA Happy Hour</td>
<td>8:00 pm</td>
<td>OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>LLAMA Happy Hour</td>
<td>7:30 pm</td>
<td>OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:45 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA New Members Meet and Greet</td>
<td>7:15 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:00 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFL-BCALA</td>
<td>BCALA Membership Meeting</td>
<td>10:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Augusta 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:30 pm Start Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Council Forum II</td>
<td>10:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Grand Ballroom C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monday, January 23**

**6:30 am Start Time**

| ALA, SRRT, BCALA | Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observation and Sunrise Celebration | 7:30 am | GWCC-B302-B305 |

**8:00 am Start Time**

| ACRL | Board of Directors/Budget & Finance Joint Meeting | 10:00 am | WEST-Savannah C |
| ACRL | Budget & Finance Committee Meeting III           | 10:00 am | WEST-Savannah C |
| ALA, ALSC, EMIERT, GLBTRT, LS, VRT, YALSA     | ALA Youth Media Awards                             | 9:00 am  | GWCC-Sidney Marcus Aud |
| ALA  | Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—The Seasons in Quincy: Four Portraits of John Berger | 9:30 am  | GWCC-B403       |
| *ASCLA| LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting III | 5:00 pm  | OMNI-Beechnut    |
| ERT  | ERT Membership Meeting                           | 9:00 am  | GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor) |
### 8:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Immersion Faculty Meeting II</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>WEST-Chastain F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL Grassroots Subcommittee’s FLAG Working Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Libraries Transform—Education Innovation</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A411/A412b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>OITP Advisory Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Heads of Cataloging Departments Interest Group: Transformation of Cataloging and Metadata Operations and Application of Scrum Principles</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access II</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>OMNI-International Ballroom F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODORT</td>
<td>Steering</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>MAR-A601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFRT</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Round Table Meeting II (OIF)</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIRT</td>
<td>(LIRT) Steering Committee II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITA</td>
<td>LITATown Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Dialogue with Directors Discussion Group</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*PLA</td>
<td>Past Presidents’ Breakfast</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>HYATT-Inman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA ETS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA HS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA, RUSA STARS</td>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>Annual Conference Program Committee</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNO</td>
<td>AAP LibraryReads Author Breakfast</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>GWCC-A313/A314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRT</td>
<td>Executive Board and Membership Meeting</td>
<td>12:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>Performance Measurement Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRRT</td>
<td>Amelia Bloomer Project of the Feminist Task Force IV</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>HIL-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Meeting III</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!</td>
<td>10:15 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFL-REFORMA</td>
<td>REFORMA General Membership Meeting</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*The first library in Atlanta was established in 1867 by the Young Men’s Library Association. They opened a subscription library to the (white male) public requiring a membership fee to check out books.*
## 2017 ALA Midwinter Meeting & Exhibits

### Tuesday, January 24

#### 11:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Book Buzz Theater—Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books</td>
<td>12:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Book Buzz Theater (Exhibit Floor)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCLA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting II</td>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:15 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Executive Board Candidates’ Forum</td>
<td>1:15 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, MERRITT FUND</td>
<td>Merritt Fund Meeting</td>
<td>1:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>ACRL</em></td>
<td>Advisory Group to VAL Research Agenda II</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Ansley 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ALR, REFORMA</em></td>
<td>REFORMA Executive Committee Meeting II</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>SHER-Athens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee 2</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Chapter Relations Committee II</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>HRDR Advisory Committee</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Birch Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>RDA Tech Forum</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>COL Business Meeting III</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Intellectual Freedom Committee V</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Award Committee (ACRL, ALCTS, ALSC, ASCLA, LITA, LLAMA, PLA, YALSA)</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, LRRT</td>
<td>Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Executive Committee Meeting</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Program Committee II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS</td>
<td>ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting II</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CaMMS</td>
<td>Subject Analysis Committee II : Music &amp; Law Genre/Form: Implementation, Practice, and Experience</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, CMS, RUSA, RUSA CODES</td>
<td>Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCTS, ALCTS CRS</td>
<td>Continuing Resources Cataloging Forum</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLAMA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting II</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>PLA</em></td>
<td>DigitalLearn.org PLA/OITP/Cox Pilot Project</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PLA</em></td>
<td>Legacy Partnership Meeting</td>
<td>5:00 pm</td>
<td>HYATT-Embassy B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UND</td>
<td>American Psychological Association Lunch &amp; Learn</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Board III</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRL</td>
<td>Board of Directors II</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>WEST-Savannah C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Buried Above Ground</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSA</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNITED</strong></td>
<td>Gala Author Tea Sponsored by ReferenceUSA</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B211/B212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YALSA</td>
<td>Executive II</td>
<td>4:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-A406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>Now Showing @ ALA Film Program—Landfill Harmonic</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALA-APA</td>
<td>ALA-APA Board of Directors</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSC, YALSA</td>
<td>Joint Member Reception</td>
<td>7:30 pm</td>
<td>MAR-A601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 8:30 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA</td>
<td>ALA Council Forum III</td>
<td>10:00 pm</td>
<td>OMNI-Grand Ballroom C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuesday, January 24

#### 8:00 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSC</td>
<td>2017 Notable Children’s Books Committee Meeting V</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-B210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 9:30 am Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA-COUNCIL</td>
<td>ALA Council III</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
<td>GWCC-Thomas Murphy Ballroom 3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1:00 pm Start Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosted By</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALA, ALA EC</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting III</td>
<td>4:30 pm</td>
<td>GWCC-Executive Boardroom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GWCC: Georgia World Congress Center  
HYATT: Hyatt  
OS: Off Site  
SHER: Sheraton  
Detailed hotel information on page 72.

* Closed Meeting  
† Ticketed Event
Random House Children’s Books, 
BOOTH #1903

has the ONLY Books You Need to get
at ALA Midwinter!

Visit 
RHTeachersLibrarians.com, your
online destination for all the resources
you need for your school or library!
Prepare your Community for their Financial Goals

Whether saving for college, planning for retirement, or investing for the first time, your patrons need reliable resources to make informed decisions about their finances. We can relate: Helping individual investors is our core focus.

Morningstar works with libraries across the country to provide financial planning tools and in-depth investment research. Together, we can empower your patrons to make smarter investment decisions — whether they are saving for retirement, planning for college, looking for market opportunities, or just getting started. Visit booth #1708 and learn how the Morningstar Investment Research Center can deliver independent research and register to win a Chicago Themed Gift Basket.

Also, mention you saw this ad and we will include a gift for you.
# Discussion Groups

**Friday, January 20 • 8:00 am – 4:00 pm**

**RUSA, RUSA CODES**  
Sophie Brody Medal Committee Meeting  
HIL-Room 222  
Meet of the committee.

**Friday, January 20 • 8:30 am – 5:00 pm**

**ACRL, ASCLA, LITA**  
Consortial eBooks Interest Group Working Meeting  
GWCC-B216  
Meeting of the interest group.

**Friday, January 20 • 9:30 am – 4:00 pm**

**UNITED**  
Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends & Foundations, sponsored by EBSCO  
WEST-Augusta Room 1  
Library Trustees, Friends groups, Foundations, and staff are invited to join a day of information and resource sharing, roundtable discussions, and learning opportunities focused on board development. Join us at 9:30 for a meet and greet session with coffee. The program will begin at 10:00 am and will include breakout sessions focused on issues for Trustees, Friends, and Foundations. There is no cost to attend, and lunch will be provided by EBSCO. Space is limited and preregistration is required. Registration information available on the United for Libraries website at www.ala.org/united/events_conferences/midwinter.

**Friday, January 20 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am**

**ALCTS**  
FRBR Interest Group  
GWCC-B215  
Meeting of the interest group.

**Friday, January 20 • 10:30 am – 12:00 pm**

**ALA**  
Round Table Coordinating Assembly  
GWCC-A304  
Round Tables come together to share ideas.

**Friday, January 20 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS**  
Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging  
GWCC-B215  
Meeting of the interest group.

**Friday, January 20 • 8:00 pm – 9:30 pm**

**AASL, ALSC, YALSA**  
Outstanding International Books (USBBY)  
GWCC-A302  
Meeting of the discussion group.

**Saturday, January 21 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am**

**ACRL**  
Library and Information Science Education Interest Group  
WEST-Chastain F  
Meeting of the interest group.

**ACRL WESS**  
Cataloging Issues Discussion Group  
WEST-Piedmont Room 2  
Meeting of the discussion group.

**Saturday, January 21 • 8:30 am – 11:30 am**

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS**  
Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group  
OMNI-International Ballroom F  
Meeting of the interest group.
**ALCTS, ALCTS PARS  Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)**

GWCC-A410

This meeting provides a forum for the discussion of issues and developments in preservation administration.

**Saturday, January 21 • 9:00 am – 11:00 am**

**AASL SPVS  SPVS Discussion Group**

OMNI-Dogwood B

Attendees will participate in a Harwood-style discussion about how the AASL Supervisors Section can make a difference in supporting school library supervisors across the nation. Through focused discussion, attendees will identify their aspirations for the section, surface perceived challenges, and envision conditions that will enable the section to transform its services to its members.

**Saturday, January 21 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am**

**ACRL  Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group**

GWCC-A301

Meeting of the interest group.

**ACRL  Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group I**

WEST-Chastain F

A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

**ACRL RBMS  Public Services Discussion Group Meeting**

WEST-Chastain H

Purpose: To serve as a forum for the exchange of ideas on promoting the visibility and use of original research materials. Discussion will focus on a range of public service issues, including but not limited to, reference services and reading room operations, public outreach through instruction, exhibitions, and other programs, the integration of special collections programs and agenda into wider library or institutional goals, and the use of electronic technologies for reaching constituencies.

**ALCTS  New Members Interest Group**

GWCC-B213

Meeting of the interest group (ANMIG).

**ALCTS  Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group**

GWCC-A315

Meeting of the interest group.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS  Cataloging Norms Interest Group**

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

**LITA  Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group**

OMNI-Cottonwood

This is an open discussion for those of us using shared systems in the consortia environment. Bring your activities and your questions to share with others who are (more or less) like you.

**Saturday, January 21 • 12:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

**RMRT  Retired Members Round Table Book Club Discussion**

GWCC-B216

A popular RMRT event returns! This is a time to share one or two enticing titles, either fiction or non-fiction with fellow librarians. Booklists will be made available after the event.

**Saturday, January 21 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

**RUSA, RUSA STARS  ILL Discussion Group**

GWCC-B204

Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to interlibrary loan and resource sharing.

**Saturday, January 21 • 2:00 pm – 5:00 pm**

**ACRL  Access Services Interest Group**

GWCC-A305

Meeting of the interest group.

**ACRL RBMS  Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting**

WEST-Piedmont Room 7

Purpose: To provide an open forum for the discussion of collection development issues of relevance to rare book and special collections libraries; to encourage the presentation of seminars and the preparation of publications about collection development.

**ALCTS  Scholarly Communications Interest Group: Providing Long-Term Resources and Support for Open Access**

GWCC-A312

Meeting of the interest group.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS  Catalog Management Interest Group**

GWCC-A302

Meeting of the interest group.
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS  Collection Development
Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group
GWCC-B201
Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CRS  Electronic Resources
Interest Group
GWCC-A315
Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA  Library Services for the Incarcerated
and Detained Interest Group Meeting
GWCC-A316
Meeting of the members of the ASCLA Interest Group Library Services
to the Incarcerated and Detained and of those who are curious.

GAMERT  Accessible Board Games: Fun for All,
Not for Some
GWCC-A304
An hour-long workshop addressing board game accessibility and
universal design, ways to make board games accessible, and how to
select appropriate games for collections and programs based on dif-
fering abilities.

GODORT, MAGIRT  Geographic Technologies
(GeoTech) Committee and GIS Discussion
Group Meeting
MAR-A602
Members of the MAGIRT GeoTech Committee and GIS Discussion
Group will meet to discuss current and relevant issues, applications,
and practices relating to emerging geographic information sciences
and technologies. Everyone is welcome. For more information about
the committee and discussion group, go to our websites: www.ala.org/
magirt/committees/geotech and www.ala.org/magirt/committees/
gisdiscussion.

LLAMA BES  Library Interiors Discussion Group
GWCC-B207
BES Library Interiors Discussion Group. After this opportunity to dis-
cuss library interiors with other specialists in this area, attendees will
leave the session with new and useful perspectives.

LLAMA HRS  Human Resources Section
Emerging Trends Discussion Group
GWCC-B209
Human Resources Section (HRS) Emerging Trends Discussion Group.
After this opportunity to discuss human resources emerging trends
with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with
new and useful perspectives.

---

**Lincoln Center Local**

**LINCOLN CENTER IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD**

Become a Free Screenings partner and bring free world-class
performing arts screenings to your community!

As a partner, you will get access to:

- Lincoln Center’s catalog of award-winning programming
- Outreach/marketing tools to help promote screenings to
  your community
- Educational resources for community engagement events
  you can program
- Lincoln Center's easy-to-use desktop application designed to
  seamlessly manage high-quality Lincoln Center screenings

Learn more at [Screenings.LincolnCenter.org](http://Screenings.LincolnCenter.org) or e-mail screenings@lincolncenter.org or call 212.875.5342

---

Major support for Lincoln Center Local: Free Screenings is provided by the
Oak Foundation. Additional support is provided by the Altman Foundation.
Generous support facilitated by The Honorable City Council Member Peter Koo.
MetLife is the National Sponsor of Lincoln Center.
LLAMA MAES  Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group
GWCC-B204
Assessment Section Education Committee Discussion Group: After this opportunity to discuss assessment with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives on assessment.

RUSA STARS  Shared Collections Interest Group
GWCC-B202
This Interest Group will focus on the topic of Shared Collections, which can encompass shared print initiatives, shared storage facilities, and prospective sharing of collections through cooperative collection development.

RUSA, RUSA ETS  UX in the Library
GWCC-B310
Join the ETS User Experience Design Committee as we dive into a participant-led discussion of ways that libraries are incorporating UX principles and design thinking to create better experiences for our users, both online and in our buildings. We will also discuss up and coming trends in library technology.

RUSA, RUSA RSS  Services for Job Seeking Patrons
GWCC-B217
How can we support our unemployed and underemployed patrons as they navigate a local job market? What tools and technologies do we as librarians have access to that we could re-purpose specifically for job seekers? What are some alternative services could add value to our interactions with job seeking patrons? Join the Services for Job Seeking Patrons as we brainstorm alternative uses of current tools and technologies and alternative services in the our libraries.

UNITED  Library Friends Discussion Group
GWCC-B218
Friends of the Library members and library staff and invited to join this informal discussion group with counterparts from across the country. Bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of your fellow Friends.

UNITED  Public Library Trustees Discussion Group
GWCC-B216
Join this informal discussion group and bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of fellow Trustees from across the country.

YALSA  Best Fiction for Young Adults Teen Feedback Session
GWCC-B215
Come listen to local teens give feedback on the 2017 Best Fiction for Young Adults Nominations!
Saturday, January 21 • 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

AASL  Affiliate Assembly I
GWCC-B203
Meeting of AASL’s Affiliate Assembly I.
Saturday, January 21 • 2:30 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL ULS  Current Topics Discussion Group
WEST-Piedmont Room 5
Informal discussions and presentations on issues and problems of current interest to university libraries and librarians.
Saturday, January 21 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL  Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group
WEST-Chastain H
Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL  Assessment Discussion Group
WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
Open session to discuss assessment activities among colleagues. Participants are invited to bring topics as well as engage in lively discussion.

ACRL  Leadership Discussion Group
WEST-Ansley Room 4
Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL  Residency Interest Group
GWCC-A409
The Residency Interest Group will meet to discuss ongoing initiatives and successes of residents and fellows, as well as to provide updates on current and upcoming residencies and fellowships throughout the country. Current and past residents, residency coordinators, and anyone interested in residencies, are encouraged to attend. This is an incredible opportunity to network with a diverse group of early career librarians, to learn about upcoming opportunities and positions, and to get connected and involved with RIG itself through our active working teams!

ACRL RBMS  Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group
WEST-Ansley Room 2
Purpose: To serve as an open forum for discussion about topics relating to the curatorial management of manuscripts, archival records, and other primary research materials, usually in non-printed formats, including but not limited to photographic material, artwork, electronic records, and ephemera.
ACRL ULS  Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group
WEST-Augusta Ballroom E
Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL WESS  Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group
WEST-Piedmont Room 3
Discussion on topics related to Medieval and Renaissance studies Librarianship.

ALA  “Documenting the Impact of Diversity Recruitment and Retention Programs” Focus Group
MAR-A708
Meeting of the focus group.

ALA  Members Meeting of the Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)
GWCC-A305
If you are involved with public programming for adults at your library, then this is the meeting for you! Come meet with the leadership of PLIG to give input and discuss future directions. This is a great chance to meet other librarians from public, academic and special libraries that are involved with programming.

ALA, LRRT  Mentorship Program Forum—Library Research Round Table Initiative
GWCC-A303
This will be an opportunity to follow up on the mentor-protégé relationships established during the LRRT Mentorship Program ALA Annual in 2014, and to discuss plans for a new mentorship initiative scheduled for 2017.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA  MARC Format Transition Interest Group
GWCC-B204
Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS  Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group
GWCC-B214
Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA  Women Administrators Discussion Group
GWCC-A316
After this opportunity to discuss and network with other women administrators, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives.

LLAMA LOMS  Middle Managers Discussion Group
GWCC-A408
After this opportunity to discuss issues and network with other middle managers, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives on their roles.

LLAMA, LLAMA HRS  Diversity Officers Discussion Group
OMNI-Birch Room
After this opportunity to discuss diversity with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives and outlooks.

MAGIRT  Map Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting
MAR-A602
Please join us for a lively discussion of the issues, new developments, and problems in the selection, acquisition, and management of map collections. For more information about the discussion group, go to our website: www.ala.org/magirt/committees/mapcollectionmanagement

NMRT  Membership, Networking & Committee Interest Meeting
GWCC-A304
By attending this session, you will hear about what NMRT can do for you & how to get the most out of your membership. Meet new people! We know that big conferences can be overwhelming, so there will be time to talk with others and make connections.

Saturday, January 21 • 3:00 pm – 5:30 pm

AASL SPVS  Supervisors Section Meeting
MAR-A702
A meeting of the Supervisors Section.

ASCLA  Library Services to People with Visual or Physical Disabilities that Prevent Them from Reading Standard Print Interest Group
GWCC-A410
This meeting is part of the ASCLA All Committee meeting.

Saturday, January 21 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL  Heads of Public Services Discussion Group
WEST-Augusta Ballroom F
Discussion of public services topics of interest to participants. These will be identified in advance, via email to frequent attendees.
** onCreateView**

**SUNDA**

**Discussion Groups**

**ACRL RBMS**  **Curators & Conservators Discussion Group**

**WEST-Augusta Ballroom E**

Purpose: To add to the body of information on curator/conservator relations and to encourage the education of curators and conservators about their respective professions; to provide a forum for discussion about topics of mutual interest; to identify, recommend, and facilitate creation of continuing education seminars through the Seminars Committee; to publicize issues concerning curators and conservators by encouraging the publication of relevant articles in appropriate journals.

**ALCTS**  **Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group**

**OMNI-Birch Room**

Business meeting of the interest group.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS**  **Faceted Subject Analysis Interest Group**

**GWCC-A302**

Meeting of the interest group.

**LITA**  **LITA Diversity and Inclusion Committee—Kitchen Table Conversation**

**GWCC-B316**

LITA’s Diversity & Inclusion Committee is thrilled to provide ALA and LITA members with an opportunity to provide substantial feedback on developing inclusive programming and member services, as well as meaningful membership outreach efforts over the coming years. LITA is dedicated to offering an inclusive community for our members and others attending our programs. This conversation series will be anchored by questions that will help us gauge how to improve in each of these areas: Where are our problems? What opportunities are we missing? How can we better support our members and attract and retain a more diverse membership?

**LITA**  **LITA Women in Information Technology Interest Group**

**GWCC-A316**

This will be a business meeting to discuss topics for 2016 Annual and general meeting to discuss topics of interest to the group. Review of AdaCamp event.

**LLAMA FRFDS**  **Development Issues Discussion Group (LLAMA fundraising and development section—FRFDS)**

**GWCC-A408**

After this opportunity to discuss fundraising and development issues with other specialists in this area, attendees will leave the session with new perspectives and practical approaches.

**RUSA HS**  **Genealogy & Local History Discussion Group**

**GWCC-B201**

A forum for those working in the genealogical or local history field to see the diverse ways we do what we do. Topics for this discussion will include the use of technology in local history programming, sharing historical authority, and the politics of local history.

**RUSA, RUSA STARS**  **Hot Topics Discussion Group**

**GWCC-B204**

Come join your colleagues to engage in a lively discussion about topics related to document delivery, remote circulation, access services, cooperative reference, cooperative collection development, remote storage, and other shared library services.

**Sunday, January 22 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am**

**ACRL**  **Popular Cultures Discussion Group**

**GWCC-A309**

The ACRL Popular Culture in Libraries Discussion Group is devoted to the general discussion of popular culture materials and all types of libraries. Although the discussion group is housed in ACRL, discussion and membership is open to all types of libraries.

**ACRL RBMS**  **Digital Special Collections Discussion Group**

**WEST-Piedmont Room 3**

To provide an open forum for discussion of any aspect of digital projects and programs related to manuscripts, rare books, and other special collections materials. Discussion may include, but is not limited to, digitized or born-digital materials, digitization processes, metadata, access, preservation, outreach, and intellectual property issues.

**ACRL STS**  **STS Publisher/Vendor Relations Discussion Group**

**GWCC-A312**

Presentation sponsored the ACRL Science & Technology Section—all are welcome!

**ACRL ULS**  **Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group**

**WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D**

The Discussion Group offers a forum for librarians and other information professionals to discuss as a community, research-based decision-making in professional practice, practical decisions based on research studies, and how to establish evidence-based practices based on a thorough search of the literature and a thorough selection and analysis of the retrieved literature.

**ALCTS CMMS, MAGIRT**  **Cataloging of Cartographic Resources Interest Group Meeting**

**GWCC-B214**

Please join us for an open discussion on topics of concern to the cartographic and geospatial resources cataloging community. A call for topics will be sent out in advance.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CRS**  **Metadata Interest Group**

**GWCC-B204**

Meeting of the interest group.
ALA Libraries Transform Training Session
GWCC-B201
Hear updates on the Libraries Transform campaign, preview new (free) tools, and join group discussions with current users of the campaign to learn how they are encouraging, implementing, and showcasing transformation at their libraries.

ACRL Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group
WEST-Augusta Room 3
Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group II
WEST-Peachtree Ballroom D
A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

ACRL Undergraduate Librarians Discussion Group
WEST-Augusta Room 2
Join us to share your ideas, approaches, success stories, and lessons learned about serving undergraduate populations. Previous topics have included events to increase library engagement, effective campus partnership, interactions with student groups, and more!

ACRL RBMS Technical Services Discussion Group
WEST-Savannah C
Purpose: To provide an open forum for presentation and discussion of any topic or issue which involves rare book or special collections cataloging, especially topics or issues which also involve automation.

ALA Graphic Novels & Comics in Libraries MIG Business Meeting
GWCC-A406
Business meeting of the Graphic Novels & Comics Member Interest Group. We will discuss the activities of the MIG over the last year, the status of open or ongoing projects, and ideas for future projects.

ALA Libraries Foster Community Engagement Membership Initiative Group
GWCC-A408
Update on community engagement activities in libraries around the country. Open to all.

ALA CTSA CTCS CMMS Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group
GWCC-A315
Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA LOMS Organizational Theory & Practice Discussion Group
GWCC-B217
Meeting of the discussion group.

ALA International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE)
GWCC-B408
International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE) is comprised of ALA Chapter Executive Directors and other Chapter leaders.

Library Leadership in a Digital Age
March 16–18, 2017
Leadership Institute for Academic Librarians
July 30–August 4, 2017

“...the program provided me with further knowledge and skills to be a more dynamic leader, innovative thinker, and effective advocate for all libraries.”

Gavin J. Woltjer (LLDA’16)
Library Director, Billings Public Library

GSE.HARVARD.EDU/PPE/LIBRARY-LEADERSHIP
ppe@gse.harvard.edu | 1-800–545-1849
ALA OITP—‘I wish someone had taught me to ________’: An Interactive Session for Children and Youth Librarians
GWCC-A410
What does the youth librarian of the future need to know? What skills you wish you had to empower children and teens in your community to voice their interests and needs? This interactive session will help guide the development of post-MLS continuing education for youth and children’s librarians. Come share your experience and enthusiasm with a team of researchers and library educators to re-envision the next generation of professional education. Light refreshments included.

Sunday, January 22 • 11:00 am – 12:30 pm

ALA Chapter Councilors Forum
GWCC-B216
This forum is conducted by the Chapter Councilors.

Sunday, January 22 • 12:30 pm – 2:00 pm

ALA Planning and Budget Assembly
GWCC-B203
The Planning and Budget Assembly (PBA) exist to assist the ALA Executive Board and the Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC). The PBA consists of one representative from each division, ALA committee, and round table, five councilors-at-large and five councilors from chapters. The duties of the Planning and Budget Assembly are to study the budget and planning documents submitted by the ALA Executive Board, raise questions concerning them, and offer suggestions to the ALA Executive Board and Budget Analysis and Review.

ALCTS Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group
GWCC-B202
Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS AS Acquisitions Managers and Vendors Interest Group
GWCC-A410
Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group
GWCC-B217
Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA Bridging Deaf Cultures @ Your Library
GWCC-B215
Deaf Culture Digital Library (DCDL)—Review & Discussion.

GODORT Research Round Robin
WEST-Augusta Room 3
Open forum to discuss research projects related to government information.

LIRT Bridging Expectations
GWCC-B213
Join the LIRT Transition to College Committee as we discuss ideas and difficulties related to bridging different sets of standards across public, school, and academic libraries. The ACRL Framework, AASL’s in-revision Standards for the 21st Century Learner, and more will be discussed as we explore how to better reach and serve students in transition.

LITA E-Rate & CIPA Interest Group
OMNI-Redwood
The LITA E-rate and CIPA will discuss the challenges of filing for E-rate, becoming CIPA compliant, and filtering.

LITA User Experience Interest Group
GWCC-B218
Join the LITA UX Interest Group for presentations by our colleagues about user experience projects at their libraries, followed by a discussion of UX topics. More details to come!
**LLAMA BES**  Library Facilities Planning Discussion Group (BES)
GWCC-B310
A meeting of the discussion group.

**LLAMA LOMS**  Planning & Evaluation of Library Services Discussion Group
GWCC-A304
A meeting of the discussion group.

**LLAMA SASS**  Circulation/Access Services Discussion Group
OMNI-Dogwood B
A meeting of the discussion group.

**RUSA, RUSA ETS**  Unconference on First Year Experience and Technologies [SSD]
GWCC-A309
We invite you to join us in the spirit of unstructured and dynamic exchange of ideas about the state of first year experience and library technology. We hope to have attendees from all types of academic libraries who want to share about the important developments, innovations, challenges, and work flows associated with shaping the user experience for first year students at their institutions. We welcome all librarians and professionals who want to spend an hour discussing how technology fits into the undergraduate experience, including (but not limited to) mobile apps, digital collaboration tools, research suite services and tutorials, and innovative discovery platforms.

**RUSA, RUSA HS**  History Librarians Discussion Group
GWCC-B201
A forum for those working in history librarianship to discuss topics relevant to changes in both the profession and the constituencies that we work with.

**UNITED**  Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group
GWCC-B309
Join your colleagues from universities and community colleges around the country to discuss best practices for raising funds and the promotion of the academic library.

**UNITED**  Library Foundation Discussion Group
GWCC-B315
Library staff, Trustees, Foundation board members and staff, and others interested in learning more about library Foundations are invited to join others from around the country in a free flowing moderated discussion about issues unique to library Foundations.

**VRT**  Digital Media Discussion Group
OMNI-Pine Room
The Digital Media Discussion Group serves as a forum for the exchange of ideas about initiatives and projects concerning digital media in libraries. Examples of issues discussed in the past meetings include digital licensing concerns; new market technologies (such as high definition DVD formats), video gaming and collections; and multimedia production in libraries.

**Sunday, January 22 • 1:00 pm – 5:30 pm**

**ALCTS, LITA**  Authority Control Interest Group
GWCC-A312
The joint LITA/ALCTS Authority Control Interest Group provides a forum for discussion of a variety of issues related to authority control for online catalogs and for international sharing of authority data.

**Sunday, January 22 • 2:30 pm – 3:30 pm**

**ALA**  BARC/D­ivision Leadership Meeting
GWCC-B202
Member session to assist the ALA Executive Board and the Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC) in the planning of the annual budget and strategic planning.

**Sunday, January 22 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm**

**ACRL**  Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group
WEST-Ansley Room 6
Discussion of topics of interest to librarians working in the for-profit education sector.

**ALA**  Adult Program Swap Meet
GWCC-B201
Bring copies of your favorite poster, flier, bookmark or other PR item from a recent adult program to share and swap with others that do programs for adults at all types of libraries - public, academic and special. We will have a swap table set up at the back of the room. All who attend are welcome to give a 2-3 minute overview of their program and what made it a success. Come get ideas, be inspired, share, swap, and have some sweets too (yes, there will be candy).

**ALA**  STEM in Libraries Member Initiative Group (STEM MIG) meeting
GWCC-A304
This group is open to all ALA members interested in STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) programming in libraries. If you are interested in networking, grant opportunities, and meeting like-minded library professionals (in person and online) to connect and share ideas, this is the place for you! We’ll host round-table discussions, and give participants the opportunity to try a variety of hands-on STEM activities.

Atlanta’s Georgia Institute of Technology has a tradition dating back to 1892—a steamwhistle blows at five minutes ‘til the hour from 8 am to 6 pm every weekday.
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS  Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group (ALCTS CMS)
GWCC-A315
Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA  Library Consultants Interest Group (ASCLA)
GWCC-A305
Networking meeting for consultants and those wanting to be consultants.

ASCLA  Youth Services Consultants Interest Group
GWCC-A409
Forum for sharing ideas & news from youth services consultants from State Libraries

LITA  LITA Heads of Library Technology (HOLT)
OMNI-Spruce Room
Heads of Library Technology (HoLT) Interest Group provides a forum and support network for those individuals with administrative responsibility for computing and technology in library settings. It is open for anyone to give short presentations on a library technology project you might be working on to explore issues of planning and implementation, technology management, support, leadership and other areas of interests library technology.

LLAMA  Storage Discussion Group
GWCC-B216
A meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA LOMS  Fiscal & Business Officers Discussion Group
GWCC-A303
A meeting of the discussion group.

RUSA, RUSA ETS  Now You See It: Using Video and Virtual Technologies to Enhance Reference Services [Hot Topics]
GWCC-A410
What do GoPros, Pokémon Go, Oculus, and Google Cardboard have to do with reference services? Let’s find out! Whether your library already utilizes these technologies or is interested in adopting them, we want to hear about your experience. Join the ETS Hot Topics in Electronic Reference Discussion Group for a 3-part conversation on video reference services and virtual/augmented reality. Use #etsreftalk on Twitter to join the conversation during this session.

Sunday, January 22 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm
ACRL STS  Joint ACRL and STS Scholarly Communication Discussion Group
GWCC-B204
The ACRL STS Scholarly Communications Committee is collaborating with the ACRL Scholarly Communications Discussion Group to host a joint session at ALA 2017. This session will be a follow-up discussion of the ACRL/SPARC Forum on Saturday. The topic will be “Putting collections budgets in the service of scholarly communications strategies.” We will discuss university libraries that have done this and how it has affected collections decisions.

Sunday, January 22 • 4:00 pm – 5:30 pm
ACRL ULS  Public Service Directors of Large Research Libraries Discussion Group
WEST-Chastain F
A meeting of the discussion group.

Sunday, January 22 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm
ACRL  Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group
WEST-Ansley Room 5
Come and join us for the ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group. This fun and Informal group includes all types of librarians—moms, dads, new parents, potential parents, and anyone else interested in how parenting and librarianship can be successfully intertwined. HR issues, daycare, tenure, and a variety of other topics will be discussed. Everyone is welcome!

ALSC  All Discussion Meeting
GWCC-A304
A meeting of the discussion group.

ALSC  Collection Management Discussion Group
GWCC-B316
ALSC Collection Management Group will discuss various topics.

LITA  LITA Drupal4Lib Interest Group
GWCC-A310
Join in a lively discussion of Drupal in libraries; network with other library professionals using Drupal at all skill levels; bring ideas for planning activities @ ALA Annual in Chicago.

The Atlanta Braves, along with the Chicago Cubs, are the two remaining charter franchises of the National League.
LITA  **LITA Open House**
GWCC-B203
Join current and prospective members for an overview and informal conversation at the Library Information Technology Association (LITA) Open House. All are welcome to meet LITA leaders, committee chairs, and interest group participants. We will share information about our recent and upcoming activities, build professional connections, and discuss issues in library and information technology. Whether you are considering LITA membership for the first time, a long-time member looking to engage with others in your area, or anywhere in between, take part in great conversation and learn more about volunteer and networking opportunities at this meeting.

**LLAMA MAES**  **Hot Topics in Assessment Discussion Group (LLAMA Assessment Section)**
GWCC-A301
A meeting of the discussion group.

**ASCLA**  **LOC Standards and Revisions Committee Meeting III (ASCLA)**
OMNI-Beechnut
A meeting of the committee.

**Monday, January 23 • 8:00 am – 5:00 pm**

**ALCTS**  **Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group**
GWCC-B215
Meeting of the interest group.

**ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS**  **Heads of Cataloging Departments Interest Group: Transformation of Cataloging and Metadata Operations and Application of Scrum Principles**
GWCC-A312
A meeting of the interest group.

**LITA**  **Town Meeting**
GWCC-A301
Join your fellow LITA members for breakfast and a discussion about LITA’s strategic path. We will focus on how LITA’s goals—collaboration and networking; education and sharing of expertise; advocacy; and infrastructure—help our organization serve you and the broader library community. This Town Meeting will help us turn those goals into plans that will guide LITA going forward.

---

**COME MEET OUR AUTHORS!**

**NATASHA BURE**  
Friday 5:30-6:30pm

**CAROLINE B. COONEY**  
Sunday 2:00pm-3:00pm

Visit our booth for author signings, loads of ARC giveaways and lots of fun with authors!
**LLAMA** Dialogue with Directors Discussion Group  
GWCC-B216  
A meeting of the discussion group.

**Monday, January 23 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am**

**ASCLA** Public Hearing for the Revision of the Standards for Libraries Serving People Who are Blind or Physically Handicapped  
GWCC-B214  
A Public Hearing for the Revision of the Standards for Libraries Serving People Who are Blind or Physically Handicapped.

**Monday, January 23 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm**

**RLCS, ALCTS CMS, RUSA, RUSA CODES** Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group  
GWCC-B218  
Meeting of the interest group.

**RUSA, UNITED** Are you a Proactive or Reactive Advocate? Best Practices from Academic and Public Library Supporters  
GWCC-A301  
What can academic and public libraries learn from each other’s advocacy experiences? Are you proactive or reactive? What should you do before a crisis hits? Even though you’ve done your due-diligence, what should you do once a crisis is happening? Hear from a panel of experts from RUSA and United for Libraries and learn best practices you can use right away on your campus or in your community. Panelists representing public and academic libraries will share their expertise. Share your own experiences and learn from each other!
While the world benefits from what’s new, IEEE can focus you on what’s next.

Learn More
innovate.ieee.org

IEEE Xplore® can power your research and help develop new ideas faster with access to trusted content:

- Journals and Magazines
- Conference Proceedings
- Standards
- eBooks
- eLearning
- Plus content from select partners

IEEE Xplore® Digital Library
Information Driving Innovation

Learn More
innovate.ieee.org

Connect with IEEE Xplore ♦️ ♣️

See how IEEE Xplore can add value to your institution’s research collection.

Visit Booth #803

IEEE
Advancing Technology for Humanity
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Stop by booth #1206 to join us on a research journey across America! In our booth, we’ll have a map where you can guess in which state an invention was created, a person was born, or another interesting fact. Guess correctly, and you’ll win a special prize from OUP.*

Also stick around to attend one of our catered special presentations or live demonstrations.

A Shakespearean Celebration
Friday, January 20th from 5:30-7:00pm
To round off our year of Illuminating Shakespeare, we’re celebrating his life and works with our Shakespearean Celebration! Stop by our booth to enjoy refreshments, snap a photo with a life-size version of the legendary man himself, and learn more about Shakespeare-related titles and products, including the revolutionary New Oxford Shakespeare Online!

Reference Reimagined: Oxford Research Encyclopedias
Saturday, January 21st from 2:00-3:00pm
Have you heard about Oxford Research Encyclopedias (OREs)? Visit our booth to learn why they are a valuable part of the research journey. We’ll provide refreshments and giveaways as we dive into the journey of an ORE, discuss subjects, and talk about what’s next for the project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friday, 1/20</th>
<th>Saturday, 1/21</th>
<th>Sunday, 1/22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30–7:00</td>
<td>A Shakespearean Celebration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refreshments will be provided</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30–11:00</td>
<td>A New Approach to Shakespeare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00–11:30</td>
<td>Answers for Every Question Along the Research Journey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–2:30</td>
<td>Reference Reimagined: Oxford Research Encyclopedias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30–3:00</td>
<td>Refreshments will be provided</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*while supplies last
COME MEET OUR AUTHORS!
BOOTH 2015

McCall Hoyle
Saturday 9am-10am
The Thing With Feathers
9780310758518

Christina June
Saturday 10am-11am
It Started With Goodbye
9780310758662

Heather Maclean
Saturday 11am-12pm
Toward a Secret Sky
9780310754749

Stephanie Morrill
Saturday 2pm-3pm
The Lost Girl of Astor Street
9780310758389

Kwame Alexander
Saturday 3pm-4pm
Solo - Poster signing
9780310761839

Stop by our booth for 1920s themed fun all day, celebrating The Lost Girl of Astor Street!

Come hear our authors at the PopTop Stage Saturday morning talk about Exciting Trends in YA Lit at 9am.
Wireless Internet Access

GWCC

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits). To use this service connect your device to the hotspot “BiblioCommons Free Wifi” using the password “atlanta2017” (lowercase, without quotation marks). When you open your browser you’ll click a “connect” button that will allow you to have internet access.

Join: BiblioCommons Free Wifi
Password: atlanta2017

Need a charge? Low on power?

A Doblet charger will get you going. **Stop by the Doblet Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. [www.doblet.com](http://www.doblet.com)

Plug in and get juiced!
In the Exhibit Hall

Friday, January 20 – Monday, January 23

The exhibits are held in the Georgia World Congress Center. The exhibit hall is home to over 400 exhibitors with the latest titles, technologies, products, and services for you and your libraries. Look for a wide range of activities throughout the exhibit hall that will give you new learning and networking opportunities. A schedule of activities is below, but check out the Conference Scheduler, daily issues of COGNOTES, and the area schedule boards for updated information.

Exhibit Hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 20</td>
<td>5:30 pm – 7:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibits Opening Reception*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 21</td>
<td>9:00 am – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 22</td>
<td>9:00 am – 5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 23</td>
<td>9:00 am – 2:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Full conference registrants only.

Live stages with a variety of authors, illustrators, and demonstrations.

- **The PopTop Stage** Popular Topics, Every Day - Middle of aisle 700
  The PopTop Stage features librarian favorites including mystery, humor, romance, technology, and travel, with readings, discussions, panels, and presentations.

- **What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage** - End of aisle 2100
  The What’s Cooking Stage will be heating up the exhibit floor with mouth-watering displays from the latest cookbooks, hottest chefs and best-in-the-business foodies.

- **Book Buzz Theater** - Next to booth 2118
  Hear the latest “Buzz” about the newest titles from your favorite publishers all in one easy-to-find location in the exhibits.

Post Office Hours

Located at end of 700 aisle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 21</td>
<td>9:00 am – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 22</td>
<td>9:00 am – 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 23</td>
<td>9:00 am – 12:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The United States Postal Service is on hand to take care of your shipping needs, offering exclusively Priority Mail service. Post Office will stay open until all in line are served, but you must be in line by the posted end time. Attendees receive one mailing envelope or tube, compliments of ALA. Credit and Debit cards payments only, no cash.

Internet Room Hours

Located at end of aisle 700

Open during exhibit hours.

Badge color designations are:
- **Blue** - Full Registrant
- **Green** - Exhibit Hall Only
- **Red** - Exhibitor
- **Clear** - Press, Speaker, Session Only, Guest, etc.
# Book Buzz Theater

**GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Next to booth 2118**

## Saturday, January 21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:15 am</td>
<td>The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman &amp; Company!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 am - 12:15 pm</td>
<td>“Three’s Company: We’ll Be Waiting For You”: The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm - 1:15 pm</td>
<td>Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm - 2:15 pm</td>
<td>Buzz about Children’s Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge’s 2017 Picture Book Biographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 pm - 4:15 pm</td>
<td>New Spring 2017 Books From Random House Children’s Books</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Sunday, January 22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>Three Is the Magic Number: Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children’s Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:15 am</td>
<td>Celebrating 50 Years of Tundra Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 am - 12:15 pm</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster: Your One Stop for What’s Buzzing This Spring!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm - 1:15 pm</td>
<td>“Lunch and Learn” with Holiday House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm - 2:15 pm</td>
<td>Hachette Book Group &amp; Perseus Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>Ingram Publisher Services–Our Favorite Mysteries!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 pm - 4:15 pm</td>
<td>Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Monday, January 23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 10:15 am</td>
<td>The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 11:15 am</td>
<td>HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Book Buzz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 am - 12:15 pm</td>
<td>Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Saturday, January 21

**The Future According to Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape**

*Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape*

We’re pleased to present a selection of must-shelve upcoming fiction from Harlequin TEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape. Join us as we discuss some of our excellent forthcoming titles, as well as highlights from the current season. Galleys, posters, and other giveaways are available in our booths.

**The Boxcar Children 75th Anniversary Kick Off and Spring 2017 Buzz from Albert Whitman & Company!**

*Albert Whitman & Company*

Come hear about all the exciting things Albert Whitman & Company has planned to celebrate the 75th Anniversary of The Boxcar Children! We’ll have special giveaways for Boxcar aficionados and we’ll also buzz about some of our hot Spring 2017 titles. Visit booth #1732 in the exhibit hall for more information.

**“Three’s Company: We’ll Be Waiting For You”: The Best in Adult Books from HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling**

*HarperCollins, Macmillan and Sterling*


**Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz**

*Penguin Young Readers*

Come by the Penguin Young Readers book buzz to learn about our upcoming titles, ALA MW giveaways and new initiatives for your library to get involved with! Lunch and beverages will be served.
Buzz about Children's Books with Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan

Bloomsbury, Disney, HarperCollins, and Macmillan
Join us for a preview of 2017 children’s and teen titles from these leading publishers. Snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!

People of Distinction: A sneak peek at Charlesbridge’s 2017 Picture Book Biographies

Charlesbridge
From a Victorian bodybuilder to the man who modernized the Hebrew language with words for ice cream and bicycle to the winner of the gold medal for shotput in the first Women’s Olympics, Charlesbridge’s 2017 list offers a wealth of diverse stories for the picture book sect. Join Charlesbridge staffers for a sneak peek at new picture book biographies from Don Tate, Richard Michelson, Mary Ann Frasier and so many more.

New Spring 2017 Books From Random House Children’s Books

Random House Children’s Books
A presentation on what’s to come in Spring 2017 from Random House Children’s Books!

Sunday, January 22

Three Is the Magic Number

Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children’s Books
Little Bee Books, Quirk, and Sterling Children’s Books tell you the books to have for Spring 2017!

Celebrating 50 Years of Tundra Books

Tundra Books, Penguin Random House
Tundra Books is celebrating its 50th anniversary! Publisher Tara Walker looks back at Tundra’s most innovative titles from the past fifty years and introduces new books for 2017. And from the publishing partners of Penguin Random House, all the best children’s and YA titles! First fifty attendees will receive an ARC The Leaf Reader by Emily Arsenault (Soho Teen).

Simon & Schuster: Your One Stop for What’s Buzzing This Spring!

Simon & Schuster
Come listen to these great book talks on titles coming soon for your young readers, ages 0 to teen and beyond! These titles are sure to fly off your shelves—from picture books to YA, nonfiction to fantasy/sci-fi, and tearjerkers to books that will tickle your funny bone, there’s something for everyone!

“Lunch and Learn” with Holiday House

Holiday House
Join us for a fun midday break! Holiday House Marketing VP Terry Borzumato-Greenberg shares our new children’s books for Spring 2017—from preschool, to I Like to Read® books for emerging readers, up through young adult! ARCs and promotional materials will be available. BYOL (Bring Your Own Lunch) and we’ll provide snacks and refreshments. For more information, visit www.HolidayHouse.com or booth #1832 in the exhibit hall.

Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books

Hachette Book Group & Perseus Books
Please join Melissa and Elenita as they spice things up at ALA Midwinter! This includes lots of new book talk from Hachette and Perseus Books. Be there or else!
Ingram Publisher Services—Our Favorite Mysteries!

Ingram Publisher Services

We’re excited to present a peek at upcoming mysteries and thrillers from a variety of publishers. Discover great books for mystery readers and take home galleys!

Introducing New Spring 2017 Titles from Flowerpot Press

Flowerpot Press

Join us as we present some of the must-have titles from our Spring 2017 Catalog. With a variety of formats and subjects, we have something for every little learner. For more information, visit www.FlowerpotPress.com. And don’t forget to stop by our booth #2143 for copies of our catalog and exciting promotional items!

Monday, January 23

The Buzz from Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids!

Animal Planet, TIME For Kids and Sports Illustrated Kids

Hear from the Time Inc. Books team about our favorite Spring Summer 2017 Children’s titles from our iconic brand partners, including Animal Planet, TIME For Kids, and Sports Illustrated Kids. We will have ARC’s, samplers, curriculum guides and giveaways!

HarperCollins/Harlequin Books Book Buzz

HarperCollins/Harlequin Books

Join HarperCollins/Harlequin Books marketers for a preview of their favorite Spring and Summer 2017 titles of the season! They’ll share everything you need to know about the next BIG book, snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!

Agate Publishing: Denene Millner Books

Agate Publishing

President of Agate Publishing Doug Seibold will sit down with noted author, editor, parenting authority, and new partner Denene Millner to discuss Denene Millner Books, a new line of young reader books that Agate will publish in its Bolden Books imprint, which is devoted to the work of African American writers. Doug and Denene will discuss the new imprint and the forthcoming 2017 offerings.

The city of Atlanta was founded in 1837 at the end of the Western & Atlantic railroad line.
### PopTop Stage

GWCC - Exhibit Hall, Middle of aisle 700

#### Saturday, January 21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 am - 9:50 am</td>
<td>The Exciting World of YA Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 am - 10:50 am</td>
<td>The Opposite of Everyone and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 am - 11:50 am</td>
<td>We Need Diverse Books Presents: “Flying Lessons &amp; Other Stories” for Every Middle Grade Reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 pm - 12:50 pm</td>
<td>Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: The March Against Fear &amp; Shackles from the Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 pm - 1:50 pm</td>
<td>Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm - 2:50 pm</td>
<td>A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm - 3:50 pm</td>
<td>Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 pm - 4:50 pm</td>
<td>Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sunday, January 22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 am - 9:50 am</td>
<td>Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 am - 10:50 am</td>
<td>Hidden Human Computers: The Black Women of NASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 am - 11:50 am</td>
<td>YA Gets Real: Character-Driven Contemporary Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 pm - 12:50 pm</td>
<td>Rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 pm - 1:50 pm</td>
<td>Afar Live Drawing Demonstration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm - 2:50 pm</td>
<td>The Dark Net</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Opposite of Everyone and other novels by Joshilyn Jackson

**Joshilyn Jackson**

Join USA Today and New York Times bestselling author, Joshilyn Jackson, as she reads excerpts from her new novel, The Opposite of Everyone—the story of a fiercely independent divorce lawyer learning the power of family and connection after receiving a cryptic message from her estranged mother.

### We Need Diverse Books Presents: “Flying Lessons & Other Stories” for Every Middle Grade Reader

**Phoebe Yeh, Ellen Oh, Soman Chainani, Tim Tingle**

Join VP/Publisher of Crown Books for Young Readers Phoebe Yeh in conversation with the editor of the first WNDB anthology for middle grade audiences, Ellen Oh (WNDB President/CEO, The Prophecy series) and contributors Soman Chainani (The School for Good and Evil series) and Tim Tingle (House on Purple Cedar, How I Became a Ghost). Middle grade is one of the largest growing genres of books for young readers and sadly has the least representation of marginalized characters. With anthologies for young readers on the rise Flying Lessons spotlights writers and characters of various marginalized backgrounds for an array of short fiction to engage children and help them see themselves reflected in literature. Join the contributors and editors to discuss the process of compiling these stories and why Flying Lessons is a text that helps encourage young readers and writers of all backgrounds.

### The Exciting World of YA Books

**Stephanie Morrill, Heather Maclean, Christina June, Laurie Forest, Liz Reinhardt, Alice Rush**

Join moderator Alice Rush, host of Rush Hour on Paperback Radio along with Blink authors Stephanie Morrill (Lost Girl of Astor Street), bestselling Heather Maclean (Toward a Secret Sky), Christina June (It Started with Goodbye) and HarlequinTEEN authors Laurie Forest (The Black Witch) and Liz Reinhardt (Rebels Like Us) for a lively discussion on Young Adult books and what it takes for a YA author to engage today’s teens. Audience questions are welcomed, and a group ARC signing will follow. This panel discussion will also air on Paperback Radio. Come and be part of the conversation!

### Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month: The March Against Fear & Shackles from the Deep

**Ann Bausum, Michael Cottman**

Two Unique and Compelling Stories for Black History Month

Sibert-honor winning author Ann Bausum and Pulitzer prize-winning journalist Michael Cottman team up to talk about their latest works, The March Against Fear: The Last Great Walk of the Civil Rights Movement and the Emergence of the Black Power and Shackles from the Deep Tracing the Path of a Sunken Slave Ship, a Bitter Past, and a Rich Legacy. These works both address tough subjects in a compelling and thoughtful manner that will thoroughly engage middle grade+ readers.
Students will come away with an understanding of the complex issues of slavery, injustice, and fear, and the challenges of change. Bausum and Cottman provide historical context to understanding and discussing today’s racial issues.

### Out of Wonder: Poems Celebrating Poets with Kwame Alexander and Ekua Holmes

Kwame Alexander, Ekua Holmes

A Newbery Medalist and a Caldecott Honoree offer a glorious, lyrical ode to poets who have sparked a sense of wonder.

### A Peace Planting Party: Growing Peace Through Books

Linda Ragsdale, Susan Eaddy, Jessica Young

Peace Dragon series creator Linda Ragsdale (Words and Not Opposites) and author friends Susan Eaddy (Poppy’s Best Paper) and Jessica Young (My Blue is Happy) discuss how books can be seeds for growing a more compassionate world. The authors will explore how the concepts of view, voice, and choice bloom through their characters and stories, opening the door to building a library of books that express similar themes.

### Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience

Ruth Behar, Aisha Saeed, Hena Khan, Nancy Paulsen

Publisher Nancy Paulsen, of Nancy Paulsen Books, an imprint of Penguin Young Readers, will lead a discussion surrounding “Understanding Differences: Using Books to Illuminate The Immigrant Experience” with Ruth Behar, Aisha Saeed, and Hena Khan.

### Seventy Five Years of Wonder Woman

Greg Rucka

Celebrate over seven decades of the awe-inspiring Wonder Woman, from early years as one of the first female superheroes in the comics industry, to today. Wonder Woman has seen countless waves of feminism in her time as one of DC’s favorite heroes and the importance is still relevant today.

### Preparing Kids Without Scaring Kids: Introducing the Police in Our Schools Series

Deputy Sheriff Becky Cole

Deputy Sheriff Becky Cole discusses the role of school resource officers, lockdown drills, and school security in her new series, Police in Our Schools. As an elementary school resource officer, her experiences have helped her develop a way to open up a conversation about these topics with young children that both educates and entertains. Join Officer Cole as she talks about the first three titles in the series (Police in Our School, The Lockdown Drill, and Who Let The Dog In?), shares her experiences, and provides tips on how best to explore these issues with students K–3.

### Hidden Human Computers: The Black Women of NASA

Duchess Harris

Hidden Human Computers, a new title from ABDO, discusses how in the 1950s, black women made critical contributions to NASA by performing calculations that made it possible for the nation’s astronauts to fly into space and return safely to Earth. Hear one of the book’s authors, a granddaughter of one of these women, discuss the work that changed history but was hidden from its pages for decades.

Duchess Harris, JD, PhD is the granddaughter of Miriam Daniel Mann, who was a Hidden Human Computer at NASA from 1943–1966. Duchess’ mother Miriam Mann Harris raised her to be fearless like her grandmother. Harris is a Professor and Chair of the American Studies Department at Macalester College in Saint Paul, Minnesota. This is her fourth book.
Trends come and go, fantasy worlds are built and crumble, but contemporary teen stories with vivid, relatable characters never go out of style. Debut authors and Class of 2k17 Books members JC Davis, McCall Hoyle, Tiffany Jackson and Joanne O’Sullivan talk about the characters teens flock to, fall for, and fangirl/boy about and real-life issues they face. Join these authors for a conversation that gets real about contemporary teens, followed by trivia, giveaways and signings.

JC Davis is the author of *Cheesus Was Here* (Sky Pony, April 4, 2017); McCall Hoyle is the author of *The Thing with Feathers* (Blink/Harper Collins, Fall 2017); Tiffany Jackson is the author of *Allegedly* (Katherine Tegen, January 24, 2017); and Joanne O’Sullivan is the author of *Between Two Skies* (Candlewick, April 25, 2017).

**Rest**

Alex Pang

In *Rest*, Silicon Valley consultant Alex Pang argues that we can be more successful in all areas of our lives by recognizing the importance of rest: working better does not mean working more, it means working less and resting better. Treating rest as a passive activity secondary to work undermines our chances for a rewarding and meaningful life. Whether by making space for daily naps, as Winston Churchill did during World War II; going on hours-long strolls like Charles Darwin; or spending a week alone in a cabin like Bill Gates, pursuing what Pang calls “deliberate rest” is the true key to fulfillment and creative success. Drawing on rigorous scientific evidence and revelatory historical examples, *Rest* overturns everything our culture has taught us about work and shows that only by resting better can we start living better.

**Afar Live Drawing Demonstration**

Leila Del Duca, Kit Seaton

Image Comics presents a live drawing demonstration and Q&A with critically acclaimed *Afar* creators, Leila Del Duca and Kit Seaton! A brief signing session will also be offered after the demonstration.

**The Dark Net**

Benjamin Percy

Hell on earth is only one mouse click away in acclaimed writer Benjamin Percy’s terrifying new horror novel. Percy has won a Whiting Writers Award, a Plimpton Prize, and a grant from the National Endowment and will discuss his new horror/mystery crossover title.

The Dark Net is real. An anonymous and often criminal arena that exists in secret. Now, an ancient darkness is gathering there as well. These demons are threatening to spread virally into the real world unless they can be stopped by members of a ragtag crew: Twelve year old Hannah, who has been fitted with the Oculus—a high tech visual prosthetic to combat her blindness—wonders why she sees shadows surrounding some people. Lela, a technophobic journalist, has stumbled upon a story nobody wants her to uncover. Mike Juniper, a one time child evangelist who suffers from personal and literal demons, has an arsenal of weapons stored in the basement of the homeless shelter he runs. And Derek, a hacker with a cause, believes himself a soldier of the Internet, part of a cyber army akin to Anonymous.

They have no idea what the Dark Net really contains.

**Wireless Internet Access**

Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: BiblioCommons Free Wifi Password: atlanta2017
**What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage**

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, End of aisle 2100

**Saturday, January 21**

11:30 am - 12:20 pm  
*My Modern American Table: Recipes for Inspired Home Cooks*

1:30 pm - 2:20 pm  
*Bacon Freak*

2:30 pm - 3:20 pm  
*The South’s Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection*

**Sunday, January 22**

9:30 am - 10:20 am  
*Cook’s Science from America’s Test Kitchen*

10:30 am - 11:20 am  
*Cooking with Coconut: 125 Recipes for Healthy Eating*

11:30 am - 12:20 pm  
*My Two Souths*

1:30 pm - 2:20 pm  
*Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom*

2:30 pm - 3:20 pm  
*Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!*

---

**Bacon Freak**  
**Rocco Loosbrock**

Rocco Loosbrock is the owner of *Bacon Freak*, the number-one online bacon store (baconfreak.com), as well as Bacon Today, one of the top bacon blogs (bacontoday.com). His bacon products have appeared on ABC, the Travel Channel’s Destination America, Food Network, Men’s Health, Sports Illustrated and numerous other publications.

Bacon makes everything better, and this is the book (and session) for the ultimate bacon enthusiast! Learn how any home cook can make these 50 delicious dishes, ranked on a scale of 1 to 5 bacon strips, from easy to more challenging. Filled with fun infographics, here’s everything you need to get your bacon freak on!

**The South’s Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection**  
**Matt Moore**

Acclaimed food writer and chef Matt Moore waves away clouds of smoke to give BBQ lovers a sneak peek into the kitchens of the South’s most revered pitmasters in *The South’s Best Butts: Pitmaster Secrets for Southern Barbecue Perfection*. Showcasing the distinctive nuances of Southern barbecue, Matt Moore uncovers the methods that have produced the micro-regional styles of ‘cue that garner an almost religious reverence.

The son of a cattlemaster and grandson of a butcher, Matt Moore is the quintessential Southern chef. Author of *A Southern Gentleman’s Kitchen*, his food writing has garnered critical acclaim from publications including The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and The New York Times. His Southern charm has landed him on the Today Show, Fox & Friends, BetterTV, and WGN.

**Cook’s Science from America’s Test Kitchen**  
**Molly Birnbaum, Dan Souza**

Molly Birnbaum and Dan Souza, from *America’s Test Kitchen* talk about *Cook’s Science*, a cookbook with 300 recipes that unlock the secrets of how our 50 favorite ingredients work. Come see intriguing test kitchen experiments and learn more about the science of taste and texture and how to solve everyday cooking problems.
What’s Cooking @ ALA Stage

**Cooking with Coconut: 125 Recipes for Healthy Eating**
*Ramin Ganeshram*

Ramin Ganeshram is a journalist and professional chef trained at the Institute of Culinary Education. For many years she was an award-winning writer for the *New York Times* and *Newsday*. She is the author of several cookbooks including an IACP award winner. Her writing has been featured in *Saveur, Gourmet, Bon Appetit*, and on epicurious.com, as well as *National Geographic Traveler, Forbes Traveler*, and many other publications. Ganeshram has appeared as a judge on the Food Network’s *Throwdown!* with Bobby Flay.

Ramin Ganeshram, an award-winning food journalist, dishes up everything home cooks and health-conscious eaters need to know to fully enjoy coconut in all its delicious forms!

---

**Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom**
*Andy Husbands*

Andy Husbands is an award-winning chef, restaurateur, and author who has been nominated twice for the James Beard Foundation’s “Best Chef” award. His Boston-based restaurants, Tremont 647 and the recently opened Smoke Shop, have received numerous accolades from the press and food industry. A finalist and a former competitor on *Hell’s Kitchen* with Gordon Ramsay, Andy is the co-author, along with award-winning BBQ pitmaster Chris Hart, of several books, including *Wicked Good Barbecue*, *Grill to Perfection*, and the forthcoming, *Pitmaster: Recipes, Techniques, and Barbecue Wisdom* (Quarto). Andy will demo BBQ and sides from his new book and share samples from each recipe.

---

**My Two Souths**
*Asha Gomez*

*My Two Souths* takes you on a culinary journey with Chef Asha Gomez, from her small village in the Kerala region of southern India to her celebrated restaurants in Atlanta, and on into your kitchen. Her singular recipes are rooted in her love of Deep-South cooking, as well as the Southern Indian flavors of her childhood home. These “Two Souths” that are close to her heart are thousands of miles apart, yet share similarities in traditions, seasonings, and most importantly, an abiding appreciation of food as both celebration and comfort. At this demonstration, Asha will prepare tomato clove preserve, served on crostini.

---

**Smashed, Mashed, Boiled, and Baked—and Fried, Too!**
*Raghavan Iyer*

Raghavan Iyer, an IACP Award-Winning Teacher of the Year, is the author of *Indian Cooking Unfolded, 660 Curries*, *Betty Crocker’s Indian Home Cooking*, and the James Beard Award Finalist for *The Turmeric Trail: Recipes and Memories from an Indian Childhood*. He is a spokesperson and recipe consultant to General Mills, Target, and Canola, among others. Mr. Iyer is also host of the Emmy-winning documentary *Asian Flavors*. Articles by him have appeared in print and online in *Eating Well, Cooking Light, Fine Cooking, Saveur*, and *Gastronomica*.

Raghavan Iyer will demonstrate how versatile everyone’s favorite vegetable can be!
Innovation Pavilion

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Booth 838

**Everbright, by Hero Design**

This STEAM-inspired interactive display has hundreds of color dials, inviting all ages to create with color, patterns, and geometry.

**MetroNaps**

MetroNaps is the leader in napping installations for libraries and universities. Visit us to try our EnergyPod.

**StickTogether Products, LLC**

StickTogether™ is the collaborative, community-building sticker activity with a beautiful reward. Groups of all ages can celebrate collective accomplishment!

**University of Colorado Boulder Tactile Picture Books Project**

Build a Better Book: We work with community and library partners to develop unique, inclusively designed tactile books for visually impaired children.

- **Measure the Future**

Measure the Future gives libraries next-gen building usage data by measuring the attention of patrons inside your spaces.

- Plus an engaging demo area of virtual and augmented reality from the following organizations:
  - CyArk
  - Dynamoid
  - Lifeliqe
  - MATTERvr
  - The Smithsonian Institute
  - Oculus
  - HTC VIVE
  - CaVR Libraries Initiative
MOBILE APP PAVILION

GWCC-Exhibit Hall, Booth 1130

BluuBeam
Booth 1130C
BluuBeam is the largest iBeacon service provider for libraries. BluuBeam will help you market your products by notifying patrons about things that interest them based on their physical location right on their smart phone or tablet.

edMe Apps
Booth 1130H
edMe Reading Companion apps connect students to high-quality reading instruction as they read their favorite books.

Golib.tv
Booth 1130G
Golib.tv offer the online streaming of the newest premium movie titles, audio-books, and music with flexible payment options. For large libraries with up to a million or more patrons, we offer a fixed annual subscription model for our premium movies streaming service. For small to mid-sized libraries we offer a Pay-Per-Use option for our premium movie streaming that enables minimum cost adoption with a pay-as-you-go model.

meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.
Booth 1130D
meeScan is an innovative self-checkout concept that utilizes mobile app technology. Unlike conventional self-check kiosks meeScan provides true barrier-free self-service without the need for staff intervention. It is virtually self-checkout in your pocket. The system is user friendly, easy to setup and requires little or no hardware, while supports EM and RFID security. Patrons can check-out books anywhere in their library, within the privacy of their own phones.

Niche Academy
Booth 1130B
Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources and is a powerful training tool for staff and patrons. Niche Academy is an online learning platform for libraries that includes ready-to-use tutorials for many common library services. Niche Academy maintains these tutorials and makes it easy to create your own tutorials. The platform also includes powerful promotional tools like website widgets, social promotion tools, and promotional graphics.

PressReader
Booth 1130E
Unlimited access to thousands of magazines and newspapers. Open a whole new world of content on your favorite device. Library members get digital access to PressReader, a leading all-you-can-read platform home to more than 5,500 global publications. Dive into respected newspapers like the Washington Post, USA Today, The Guardian and more for all your daily news needs. Or explore popular magazines like Fast Company, Inc., Forbes, Vogue, BBC Good Food, Men’s Health and more for the latest coverage on anything from food and tech, to fashion and gossip. Plus, check out PressReader’s awesome features like bookmarking articles, creating collections, and sharing to social media.

Rittenhouse Book Distributors
Booth 1130A
Rittenhouse Book Distributors provides libraries, retailers and other businesses with print and electronic books in the fields of medicine, nursing and allied health.

William S. Hein & Company Inc.
Booth 1130F
HeinOnline is the world’s largest image-based legal research collection, which spans more than 9 centuries and contains over 140 million pages of legal history. Now in more than 3,200 locations in over 175 countries, HeinOnline is bringing previously unavailable content to the online research community in a fully-searchable, image-based format.

The Atlanta BeltLine is a revitalized rail corridor turned into trails and greenspace for residents.
# Meet the Authors Schedule

## Friday, January 20

### Bloomsbury USA (Adult)

**1818**

**Donna Seaman**  
*Identity Unknown: Rediscovering Seven American Women Artists*  
5:30 pm - 6:30 pm

### little bee books

**2141**

**Laura Freeman**  
*Fancy Party Gowns: The Story of Fashion Designer Ann Cole Lowe*  
5:30 pm - 7:00 pm

### Peachtree Publishers

**2114**

**Carmen Deedy**  
*The Library Dragon*  
5:30 pm - 6:30 pm

**Thomas Nelson**

**2011**

**Kari Kampakis**  
*Liked, Whose Approval Are You Living For?*  
5:30 pm - 6:30 pm

## Saturday, January 21

### ACRL

**1125**

**Lynda Kellam**  
*Databrarianship: The Academic Data Librarian in Theory and Practice*  
3:00 pm - 4:00 pm

### ALA Editions

### ALA Store

#### Edmund A. Rossman III

**40+ New Revenue Sources for Libraries and Nonprofits**  
1:00 pm - 1:30 pm

### Blink

**2015**

**McCall Hoyle**  
*The Thing With Feathers*  
9:00 am - 10:00 am

**Christina June**  
*It Started With Goodbye*  
10:00 am - 11:00 am

**Heather Maclean**  
*Toward a Secret Sky*  
11:00 am - 12:00 pm

**Stephanie Morrill**  
*The Lost Girl of Astor Street*  
2:00 pm - 3:00 pm

**Kwame Alexander**  
*Solo ARC*  
3:00 pm - 4:00 pm

### HarperCollins Publishers

**832**

**Joshilyn Jackson**  
*The Opposite of Everything*  
9:00 am - 5:00 pm

### Kids Can Press/KCP Loft

**2140**

**Kim Turrisi**  
*Just a Normal Tuesday*  
10:00 am - 11:00 am

### Millbrook Press, a division of Lerner Publishing Group

**1829**

**Charlotte Riley-Webb**  
*Strange Fruit: Billie Holiday and the Power of a Protest Song*  
2:30 pm - 3:30 pm

---

**Standing Peachtree**  
was a Creek people’s village in what is now the Pace neighborhood of Atlanta. The Indians ceded the land in 1821.
Simón & Schuster / Atria / 37 INK

1726

Thomas Mullen
Darktown
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

St. Martin's Press (Adult)

1818

Loretta Ellsworth
Stars Over Clear Lake
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Thomas Nelson

2011

Amy Parker
Night, Night Farm
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Colleen Coble
Because You're Mine
1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Tsh Oxenreider
At Home in the World: Reflections on Belonging While Wandering the Globe
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Kristy Cambron
The Illusionist’s Apprentice
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Time Inc. Books

2146

Charles Ghigna
Strange Unusual Gross and Strange Animals
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Tundra Books

1926

Cary Fagan
Little Blue Chair
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Workman

2037

Kate Parker
Strong Is the New Pretty
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Sunday, January 22

ACRL

1125

Kristen Totleben
Collaborating for Impact: Special Collections and Liaison Librarian Partnerships
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Raymond Pun
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Griffin Teen

1818

Roshani Chokshi
A Crown of Wishes
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Peachtree Publishers

2114

John McCutcheon
Flowers for Sarajevo
2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

Simon & Schuster / Aladdin Books

1726

Kate O’Hearn
Valkyrie: The Runaway
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Workman

2037

Laura Moss
Adventure Cats
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Zonderkidz

2015

Caroline B. Cooney
I’m Going to Give You a Bear Hug
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Need a charge? Low on power?

A Doblet charger will get you going. Stop by the Doblet Desk near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. www.doblet.com

Plug in and get juiced!
ABDO Publishing Company
2103
8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310
Edina, MN 55439
952-698-2413
www.abdopublishing.com
ABDO has been a leader in children’s educational publishing for libraries and schools since 1985, providing high quality nonfiction and fiction titles for grades PreK–12. ABDO titles are available in reinforced library bindings as well as digital products, including multi-use hosted, and offline e-books, Read-to-Me e-books, and databases. Company divisions include Abdo Publishing, Magic Wagon, Spotlight, Abdo Kids, Abdo Zoom, and Abdo Digital. EPIC Press is ABD’s sister company.

ACI Information Group
1142
10 Potter Hill Drive
Gardner, CT 06417
203-453-0189
www.aci.info
ACI Scholarly Blog Index is an editorially selected and curated collection of scholarly blogs written by professors, researchers, and industry experts. The ACI database covers all academic disciplines and is integrated into the research process through a network of partners including the major library discovery services and a suite of workflow tools. The blogs indexed are selected by researchers with domain expertise and blog authors are credited in the topics they are writing about. The database contains over two million blog posts from more than 10,000 scholarly bloggers.

ACLs Humanities E-Book
1205
633 Third Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017-6795
212-697-1505
www.humanitiesebook.org
ACLs Humanities E-Book (HEB) is a curated collection of 5,000 titles in the humanities and related social sciences, selected by scholars and the learned societies of ACLs. Subscribers have unlimited simultaneous access to all the titles in HEB as well as book reviews from the major journals.

Adam Matthew
813
Pelham House, London Road
Marlborough SN8 2AG United Kingdom
44-0-167-251-1921
www.adammatthew.co.uk
Adam Matthew is an award-winning publisher of unique primary source collections. Working with leading archives and scholars around the world, we produce powerful research and dynamic teaching resources for universities, colleges and libraries. Visit us at Booth 813 for details of our new 2017 titles, including East India Company Archive, Socialism on Film from the British Film Institute, and Migration to New Worlds: Module II, The Modern Era. Visit www.amdigital.co.uk for 30-day trials.

Alexander Street, a ProQuest company
1322
3212 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-212-8520
www.alexanderstreet.com
Alexander Street pairs exclusive streaming video, audio, and curated full-text with cutting-edge online tools to transform the way people research, learn, and teach in virtually every discipline. Through partnerships with leading content providers, we provide libraries and patrons with cross-disciplinary video, audio, and text resources. Stop by our booth to explore our growing collection.

A science
800
1335, ave du Mont-Royal East
Montreal, QC H2J 1Y6 Canada
514-284-9986
www.a1science.com
A1science is the leading provider of software tools and analytics to accelerate the transition to open access. The company’s solution currently comprises 3 products. With oaFindr, library patrons can easily discover OA scholarly articles published in peer-reviewed journals. oaFindr is a repository and librarians find their faculty’s OA papers. oaFigr presents bibliometric and OA indicators to support subscription management and planning.

AAAS/Science
712
1200 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
202-326-6746
www.aaasmag.org

ABC-CLIO
1209
130 Cremona Drive, Suite C
Goleta, CA 93117
805-968-1911
www.abc-clio.com
Since 1955, ABC-CLIO, LLC has been publishing award winning print and digital resources focusing on curriculum and reference, as well as professional development for teachers and librarians. We proudly support educators and librarians in fostering 21st century skills, independent critical thinking, and the exploration and understanding of complex issues. The company, headquartered in Santa Barbara, Calif., publishes under four well-respected imprints: ABC-CLIO, Greenwood, Praeger, and Libraries Unlimited. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

Accessible Archives, Inc.
1249
5 Great Valley Parkway, Suite 216
Malvern, PA 19355
610-296-7441
www.accessible-archives.com
Our digital archives are comprised of 18th and 19th century primary source content and feature keyed text and full page images, with color where available. This content is fully searchable utilizing our latest interface release. Much of the data is exclusively available from Accessible Archives! Offered to College, university and public libraries, historical societies, and government agencies. Accessible Archives has retained Unlimited Priorities LLC as its exclusive sales and marketing agent.

AdventuresKeen
1950B
2204 First Avenue South, Suite 102
Birmingham, AL 35233
www.adventurewithkeen.com
Publishing books that help others get more out of their time outdoors. AdventureKeen has become the premiere publisher of regional, nature, travel and outdoors books.

AIP Publishing
807
1305 Walt Whitman Road, Suite 300
Melville, NY 11747
516-576-2279
librarians.aip.org

Albino Whitman and Company
1732
250 South Northwest Highway,
Suite 320
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847-232-2811
www.albinothowhitman.com
We’ve been publishing award-winning children’s books since 1919. Often known for The Boxcar Children Mysteries, Albert Whitman’s picture books, novels, nonfiction, and special interest titles delight children and teens of all backgrounds and experiences.
learn about our newest collections such as, Border and Migration Studies Online, Caribbean Studies Online, The Banyan Archive, and our exclusive partnerships with BroadwayHD and Sony Picture Classics. Learn more at alexander-street.com.

**Alexander Library Automation**

**809**

1831 Fort Union Boulevard

Salt Lake City, UT 84121

www.goalexandria.com

Altarama Information Systems

**904**

1111 East 1100 North

Orem, UT 84097

888-992-9997

www.altarama.com

For better control of request answering services in libraries and information service centers, our systems improve efficiency and collaboration, increase visibility and mobile-friendliness, and help demonstrate value.

**AMALIVRE**

**1047**

62 avenue de Suffren

Paris 75015 France

33-01-45-67-18-38

www.amalivre.fr

AMALIVRE offers a full range of collection and acquisitions services for French language materials including approval plans, MARC record delivery to RDA standards, full cataloging and shelf-ready physical processing. Our professional team of book specialists supplies print as well as other formats of materials published in France and French-speaking countries worldwide to libraries, museums and research institutions.

**America Star Books**

**1761**

PO Box 151

Frederick, MD 21705

240-397-8397

store.america-starbooks.pub

American Collective Stand

**1729**

277 White Street

Buchanan, NY 10511

914-739-7500

www.americancollectivestand.com

International Book Fairs done easy! Collective of Independent publishers, distributors, agents and packagers from the United States. ACS (known as the USA Pavilion) provides complete turnkey exhibit options at the Frankfurt, London, Beijing, Bologna, Guadalajara and Sharjah Book Fairs as well as BookExpo America.

**American Economic Association**

**843**

2403 Sidney Street, Suite 260

Pittsburgh, PA 15203

412-432-2301

www.vanderbilt.edu/AEA

The AEA has encouraged economic research, publication and freedom of economic discussion since 1885. With 20,000 members, it publishes seven highly ranked economics journals. Libraries worldwide subscribe to its journals and to EconLit, the foremost bibliographic database of economic research, using JEL Code search and full text linking options with coverage since 1886.

**American Psychological Association**

**1548**

750 First Street NE

Washington, DC 20002-4241

202-336-5570

www.apa.org

American Psychological Association is the premier source for information in psychology. APA delivers this information through its expansive collection of books, journals, newsletters, electronic products and its website, www.apa.org.

**Annick Press**

**1943**

15 Patricia Avenue

Toronto, ON M2M 1H9 Canada

www.annickpress.com

Annick Press is committed to developing high-quality books that both entertain and challenge young readers. We publish approximately 20 titles a year ranging from picture books to cutting-edge teen fiction and informative non-fiction for all ages. We have published books by such best-selling authors as Robert Munsch, Ruth Ohi and Kathy Stinson.

**Artstor**

**1250**

151 East 32nd Street

New York, NY 10016

212-600-2400

www.artstor.org

Artstor is a nonprofit with a mission to enhance teaching and learning through the use of digital images and media. Our strategic alliance with ITHAKA has allowed us to enhance our mission by bringing us alongside the services JSTOR, Portico, and Ithaca S+R. Artstor’s Digital Library offers more than 2 million high-quality images from museums, photo archives, scholars, and artists globally, and Shared Shelf is a complete set of tools to manage digital collections and make them more discoverable.

**Association for Computing Machinery**

**811**

2 Penn Plaza, Suite 701

New York, NY 10121

212-626-0518

www.acm.org/dli

ACM is the world’s largest educational and scientific computing society, and delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. ACM provides the computing field’s premier Digital Library and serves its members and the computing profession with leading-edge publications, conferences, and career resources.

**Association of College & Research Libraries**

**1125**

50 East Huron Street

Chicago, IL 60611

312-280-2523

www.acrl.org

The Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL) is the higher education association for librarians. Representing almost 11,000 academic and research librarians and interested individuals, ACRL (a division of the American Library Association) develops programs, products and services to help academic and research librarians learn, innovate and lead within the academic community. Founded in 1940, ACRL is committed to advancing learning and transforming scholarship. ACRL is on the Web at acrl.org, Facebook at facebook.com/ala.acrl and Twitter at @ala_acrl.

**ASTM International**

**808**

100 Barr Harbor Drive

West Conshohocken, PA 19428

610-832-9500

www.astm.org

Vanderbilt University Press

www.vanderbilt.edu/AEA

bringing us alongside the services of the most highly respected collections of folktales from the world’s greatest oral traditions.
For over 30 years Baen Books has enjoyed the success of over fifty New York Times bestsellers, as well as USA TODAY and The Wall Street Journal. Baen continues to be a perennial leader in the genres of Alternate History, Military Science Fiction, Fantasy, Urban Fantasy, and classic Science Fiction.

Baker & Taylor
1326
2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-998-3100
www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor, a Follett company, is the premier worldwide distributor of digital and print books and entertainment products. We love books and leverage our unsurpassed distribution network to deliver rich content in multiple formats, anytime and anywhere, to readers worldwide. Baker & Taylor offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to thousands of publishers, libraries and retailers globally.

Barnes & Noble Education is one of the largest operators of bookstores on college and university campuses across the country. Through its LoudCloud subsidiary, BNED builds software that improves learning by focusing on 4 key areas—Learning Analytics, Competency Based Education, Learning Management, and Next Generation Learning Materials. BNED recently launched OER Courseware to help drive the adoption of affordable learning materials. Learn more at BNEDCourseware.com.

Beijing Book Fair
1729
BIBF/China National Publications Import/Export Group
802, No. 16 Gongti East Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100020
Peoples Republic of China
8610-586-6955
www.bibf.net
The largest book fair in Asia covering 53,600sqm with over 2,300 stands. 2,000 Exhibitors display over 200,000 books titles. The 2017 BIBF is scheduled for August 23–27, 2017.

Bella & Harry
1837
15057 Sweetgum Street
Delray Beach, FL 33446
www.BellaAndHarry.com

Our genre is children’s educational fiction. *The Adventures of Bella & Harry* is a series that chronicles the escapades of a pup named Bella and her little brother Harry. It is an informative, interactive and exciting way to introduce children to travel, different countries, customs, history and landmarks.

bepress Digital Commons
806
2100 Milvia Street, Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-665-1200
www.bepress.com

Founded by professors in 1999, bepress exists to help academic communities maximize the impact of their research and demonstrate their value. Nearly 500 institutions use Digital Commons and the Expert Gallery Suite to collect, preserve, and showcase the full range of their intellectual output and expertise.

Bernan
1338
4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-7666
www.bernan.com

Bernan is a leading distributor of essential publications from the U.S. government and international organizations. We have access to more than 45,000 publications from around the world so you can have a one-stop source to a world of authoritative information. You can find us in the Rowman & Littlefield booth.

Better World Books
729
11680 Great Oaks Way, Suite 250
Alpharetta, GA 30022
800-894-0242
www.betterworldbooks.com

Better World Books is a for-profit social enterprise that collects new and used books and sells them online in order to fund libraries, literacy and education. Our Library Discards & Donations Program offers a no-cost solution for your library’s surplus books. Free shipping and materials are only a couple of the benefits of this free program. Please stop by to find out why more than 4000 libraries work with us!

BiblioBoard
1255
100 Calhoun Street, Suite 200
Charleston, SC 29401
203-545-6101
www.biblioboard.com

Community engagement tools like SELF-e, Creator and Pressbooks Public allow your local creative community to publish and showcase items on BiblioBoard, making them available to library patrons with no user limits.

BiblioCommons Inc.
855
119 Spadina Avenue, Suite 1000
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1 Canada
647-436-6381
www.biblicommons.com

BiblioCommons provides the only digital experience platform for public libraries. The BiblioCore catalog is fully mobile-friendly (no apps required), and works with all major ILJs, BiblioCore features intuitive search, community engagement, e-book integration, and more. BiblioWeb is a complete website solution that integrates the library’s collections, services, and events while providing library-specific, staff-friendly features to change the way your library engages patrons online.

Bibliotheca
1346
Jefferson Plaza, Suite 200, 3169
Halcomb Bridge Road
Necores, CA 93071
877-207-3127
www.bibliotheca.com

At bibliotheca, we share in and support the critical mission of libraries around the globe. Our goal is to serve as a trusted, reliable and innovative partner in the important work libraries do every day. bibliotheca solutions can help you captivate your patrons and connect with your community by maximizing every patron touchpoint and offering best-in-class products and services. Visit us in the booth to check out our exciting new products and learn more about how we can help your library.

Birchard Co./EZDrop
1701
PO Box 1438
Claremont, CA 91711-8438
877-439-3767
www.ezdrop.biz
EZDrop, the innovative library book drop (book return) with the features your staff has been waiting for. Stainless steel, not aluminum! No-key, 5 button lock! Lightweight and quiet molded carts! EZMT is the only real hardwood indoor book drop!

Blink
2015
3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-6900
www.Blink360Books.com

Blink, a HarperCollins company, brings true stories and fiction to YA readers. The literature published by Blink is a positive reflection of what is inspiring and heartening while maintaining a tradition of imaginative and exciting storytelling.

Bloomsbury Children’s Books
1811
1385 Broadway, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10018
212-419-5323
www.bloomsbury.com

Bloomsbury Children’s Books publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

BluUeBeam
1130C
PO Box 37190
Key Largo, FL 33037
305-510-4746
www.bluubeam.com

BluUeBeam is the largest iBeacon service provider for libraries. BluUeBeam will help you market your products by notifying patrons about things that interest them based on their physical location right on their smart phone or tablet.
Exhibitor Listings

Bologna Children’s Book Fair
1729
Piazza Costituzione, 6
Bologna 40128 Italy
3905-128-2242
www.bolognachildrensbookfair.com

One of the world’s leading children’s publishing events, held each spring in Bologna, Italy with more than 1,300 exhibitors from more than 70 countries. April 3–6, 2017.

BookExpo America
1628
383 Main Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5614
www.bookexpoamerica.com

2-day fan event, BookCon. see the thread of change woven BookExpo, and in 2017 you will the market evolves, so does innovation. find out what’s next in mobile app latest app features that will help tinuously improve your patrons’ digital and physical collections. expect, but you’ll also increase library experience that they you give users the 21st century Boopsie mobile app. Not only will 24/7 access to your library in a Your Library in Their Pocket. Offer other resources and services that e-newsletters, webinars, and an extensive website and database, and serve as curriculum-oriented, born-digital books are written by students. We publishes concise, used by hundreds of thousands of print titles, and digital libraries are libraries from Demco Software, a division of Demco. is exclusively available to public libraries from Demco Software, a division of Demco.

BrainHQ™
1644
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
855-935-5926
www.boopsie.com

Your Library in Their Pocket. Offer 24/7 access to your library in a Boopsie mobile app. Not only will you give users the 21st century library experience that they expect, but you’ll also increase the usage and circulation of your digital and physical collections. Ongoing Boopsie innovations continuously improve your patrons’ app experience. Check out the latest app features that will help you engage your community and find out what’s next in mobile app innovation.

Boydts Mills Press and Highlights Press
1722
803 Church Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
203-526-8387
www.boydsmillspress.com

Boydts Mills Press and Highlights Press are the trade book divisions of Highlights for Children, the iconic children’s media brand. For over 70 years, Highlights has helped children become their best selves. Imprints include Caikins Creek, which introduces young readers to the people, places and events that have shaped U.S. history, and WordSong, the children’s poetry imprint in the United States.

Brainfuse
946
271 Madison Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
866-272-4638
www.brainfuse.com

Brainfuse is America’s premier provider of live online tutoring and career coaching for library patrons. With HelpNow and JobNow, patrons of all ages receive comprehensive one-to-one tutoring, expert writing/resume assistance, enhanced test prep, job coaching, interview skills building, and digital literacy support—all from any desktop or mobile device. Visit brainfuse.com to learn how libraries throughout the country enhance their patron support with HelpNow and JobNow.

BrainHQ
1644
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
877-849-3053
www.brainhq.com

Because Brain Health Matters. BrainHQ is an extension of your library’s programming and helps adults fight the signs of aging in a fun an engaging way. Online exercises enhance brain health to help people think faster, focus better and remember more. BrainHQ is exclusively available to public libraries from Demco Software, a division of Demco.

Business Expert Press and Momentum Press
706
222 East 48th Street, Suite 203
New York, NY 10017
916-612-6706
www.businessexpertpress.com

BEP and MP were established with input from faculty and academic librarians, and today, our e-books, print titles, and digital libraries are used by hundreds of thousands of students. We publishes concise, practical treatments of the topics taught in Health Science, Business, and Engineering. Our born-digital books are written by professors who translate real-life experiences into teaching tools, and serve as curriculum-oriented, cost-effective alternatives.

Boydts Mills Press and Highlights Press

International Law, Human Rights, and more. For further information, please visit www.brill.com.

The Book Industry is changing rapidly and readers must be reached in new and different ways. As the market evolves, so does BookExpo, and in 2017 you will see the thread of change woven into every facet of the event. The theme of reader engagement at BookExpo culminates with our 2-day fan event, BookCon.

Booklist Publications
1925
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5713
booklistonline.com

Booklist Publications, from the American Library Association, comprises two print magazines, an extensive website and database, and other resources and services that support librarians in collection development and readers’ advisory.

Boopsie
1644
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
855-935-5926
www.boopsie.com

Your Library in Their Pocket. Offer 24/7 access to your library in a Boopsie mobile app. Not only will you give users the 21st century library experience that they expect, but you’ll also increase the usage and circulation of your digital and physical collections. Ongoing Boopsie innovations continuously improve your patrons’ app experience. Check out the latest app features that will help you engage your community and find out what’s next in mobile app innovation.

Brill
919
2 Liberty Square, 11th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-263-2323
www.brill.com

Brill is a leading international scholarly publisher of books, journals and reference works in the Humanities, Social Sciences, International Law, Human Rights, and more. For further information, please visit www.brill.com.

Brodart Co.
1538
500 Arch Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
570-326-2461
www.brodart.com

Brodart has been providing solutions for the ever-changing needs of libraries and educational institutions since 1939. Our multifaceted business, with product and service offerings in Books, Supplies, and Furniture, has positioned us to offer exceptional service and support to libraries as a single destination. Libraries depend on Brodart for consultative techniques to streamline workflow, plan opening day collections, design and install new furniture to fulfill the changing needs of their communities.

Burgeon Group LLC
721
PO Box 5185
Portland, OR 97208
503-730-9941
www.burgeongroup.com

Interactive learning destinations exclusively for public libraries to meet ECRR, STEAM, and Maker Space initiatives. Our toys and environments are designed for tough play. We provide a range of services, from toys with no small parts, Maker components, and custom design/build environments. You won’t find our 700 creations anywhere but a library! Play Fully™!

Cairn Info
1252
26 rue Edouard Lockroy
Paris 75011 France
3315-528-8800
www.cairn.info

Founded in 2005 by four francophone academic publishers (La Decouverte, Eres, Belin and De Boeck), Cairn.info offers the most comprehensive online collection of French-language publications (journals, books, magazines and pocket encyclopedias) in humanities and social sciences.

Cambridge University Press
1120
One Liberty Plaza
New York, NY 10006
212-337-5000
www.cambridge.org

In line with the commitment of Cambridge University Press to advance learning, knowledge and research worldwide, the Press currently publishes more than 300 peer-reviewed academic journals and more than 20,000 e-books for the global market. Containing the latest research from a broad sweep of subject areas, Cambridge content is accessible worldwide in print and online.

Cameron + Company
1947B
6 Petaluma Boulevard North, Suite B6
Petaluma, CA 94952
www.cameronbooks.com

Cameron + Company is a boutique publishing house, creating and distributing quality books and calendars with a focus on photog- raphy, art, food + wine, children’s and publications of regional interest. We publish books that need to be books.

Candlewick Press
2111
99 Dover Street
Somerville, MA 02144
617-588-4468
www.candlewick.com

Cavendish Square Digital features space, which allows us to improve and formats across the K–12 brought to a range of subjects editorial and design expertise are school and into college. Careful learners from kindergarten to high needs of today’s students by responding to the ever-changing Cavendish Square is committed to www.cavendishsq.com
New York, NY 10016 243 5th Avenue, Suite 136

Cash4YourBooks
1731 51 West Easy Street Simi Valley, CA 93065 805-328-8721 www.cash4yourbooks.net
Cash4YourBooks purchases libraries discarded and donated items. With payment made upfront and free shipping and materials, we offer a quick and easy way to get cash back into your library’s pocket!

Cavendish Square
2125 243 5th Avenue, Suite 136
New York, NY 10016 877-980-4450 www.cavendishsq.com
Cavendish Square is committed to responding to the ever-changing needs of today’s students by providing a robust, diverse list for learners from kindergarten to high school and into college. Careful editorial and design expertise are brought to a range of subjects and formats across the K–12 space, which allows us to improve student learning and outcomes. Cavendish Square Digital features the best curriculum-related content available for online researchers with 59 different resources.

Charlesbridge Publishing
2118 85 Main Street Watertown, MA 02472 617-926-0329 www.charlesbridge.com
Charlesbridge publishes trade fiction and nonfiction picture books, middle grade texts, and, beginning in 2017, YA titles through its Charlesbridge Teen imprint that enhance a child’s reading experience and encourage a love of literature, language, and learning. Charlesbridge’s Imagine imprint publishes books for adult readers, including cookbooks, puzzles, and gift books.

Children’s Plus, Inc.
2108 1387 Dutch American Way Beecher, IL 60401 800-230-1279 www.childrensplusinc.com
Child’s Play
2052 250 Minot Avenue Auburn, ME 04210 207-784-7252 www.childsplayusa.com
Child’s Play is more than just a publishing program, it’s a philosophy. We have put enormous thought and care into creating exactly the right material for a child’s formative years.

ChiliFresh.com
746 13505 South Mur Len Road, Suite 105-275 Olathe, KS 66062 www.chilifresh.com
At ChiliFresh our only goal is to bring your catalog to life—make it a rich environment with patron interaction on a global scale. We have developed a network of libraries throughout the world and unique interactive platforms that all have one goal: To facilitate a global conversation at your local library. Patron and Professional Reviews, Book Jacket Cover Art, Mobile Apps, Facebook Apps and Global Patron interaction from directly inside your online catalog.

Choice
1126 575 Main Street, Suite 300 Middletown, CT 06457 860-347-6933 www.choice360.org
Choice is a publishing unit of the Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL), a division of the American Library Association. Founded in 1964, Choice has for over 50 years been the premier source for reviews of academic books and digital resources of interest to scholars and students in higher education. Please visit Choice at www.choice360.org for more information.

Clarinet Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters
1010 1500 Spring Garden Street, 4th Floor Philadelphia, PA 19130 651-687-5610 clarivate.com
Clarinet Analytics is the world’s leading source of intelligent information for businesses and professionals. They combine industry expertise with innovative technology to deliver solutions that support the full research ecosystem to help reach your goals and broaden your impact. With curated and unbiased information, they can intelligently guide you through the research ecosystem, supporting your role within scholarly research, or publishing and analysis—from start to finish. With their tools, seamlessly search and discover, author and collaborate, publish and present, manage and evaluate.

Combined Book Exhibit
1630 277 White Street Buchanan, NY 10511 914-739-7500 www.combinedbook.com
A collective exhibit of books and other materials from hundreds of publishers. Also, learn about many affiliated companies such as Pubmatch.com and American Collective Stand.

Combined eBook Exhibit
1630 277 White Street Buchanan, NY 10511 914-739-7500 www.thebookcheckout.com/ebook_shows.php
The Combined eBook exhibit uses cutting edge programming to allow the preview of e-books that come in any format. The large screen displays up to 50 titles per page of face out books with complete previews available. People previewing the exhibit can also create custom catalogs that will be emailed to the address they provide by simply clicking on titles they’d like to learn more about. Promotes e-book discoverability.

Communiqurcocom
1055 1875 Connecticut Avenue NW, 10th Floor Washington, DC DC20008 646-487-6777 communique.co
Communique is an integrated suite of cloud hosted applications built from the ground up specifically for libraries. From the platform Libraries easily and elegantly manage their websites, programs and events, room bookings and assets, digital signage and patron and staff mobile apps. Please come and visit us in the exhibition hall and find out why more libraries like Cuyahoga OH, Queens NY, PGCLMS MD and Tulsa OK are using us to manage their digital presence. Reach | Engage | Promote
The Company of Biologists
710
The Bidder Building, Station Road, Histon
Cambridge, CB24 9LF United Kingdom
44-1223-632-850
www.biologists.com

The Company of Biologists is a not-for-profit publishing organization dedicated to supporting and inspiring the biological community through scientific journals, meetings and grants. Visit Booth 710 to discover more.

Comprise Technologies
931
1041 Route 36 West
Nawasky, NJ 07752
732-291-3600
www.comprisetechnologies.com

Comprise is the leading independent provider of technology access and revenue management solutions for libraries throughout North America. For over 15 years, we have helped customers maximize the value of their public-use resources. Comprise is different from time and print product providers. We work directly with our customers and are committed to their satisfaction. Only Comprise upgrades all new enhancements, version, and feature releases to our customers at no additional charge.

Consortium Book Sales and Distribution
1844
34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612-746-2600
www.cbisd.com

Consortium, part of Ingram Content Group, distributes high quality books to the trade, including fiction, non-fiction, popular culture, politics, children’s/parenting, poetry, art/photography and gay/lesbian titles.

Counting Opinions (SQUARE) Ltd.
1455
29 Ladrner Drive, Suite 100
Toronto, ON M2J 3S8 Canada
877-454-2728
www.countingopinions.com

Integrated, cloud-based data solutions (quantitative and qualitative) in support of evidence-based management— including data capture as well as reporting and outcomes requirements. Solutions include outcomes management, reading club management, managing the voice of the customer, and other data capture and reporting requirements for academic, public and state libraries, and associations.

Creston Books
1945 B

The Crowley Company
832
5111 Pegasus Court, Suite M
Frederick, MD 21704
240-215-0224
www.thecrowleycompany.com

The Crowley Company is a leader in library imaging technologies, providing patron and back-office digitization, preservation and film processing solutions to institutions worldwide. An array of ILL-compatible equipment and conversion services combines with years of library and special collection partnerships to allow our experience to become yours. Visit us in Booth 832 to see what’s new.

Data Planet
756
4915 Saint Elmo Avenue, Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20814-6089
301-556-2451
www.data-planet.com

De Gruyter, Inc.
1026
121 High Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02110-2475
857-284-7073
www.degruyter.com

The independent academic publisher De Gruyter can look back at over 260 years of history. The De Gruyter Group publishes over 1,300 new titles each year in the humanities, social sciences, medicine, natural sciences, and law, with more than 750 journals, a variety of digital media. Due to distribution agreements De Gruyter provides all Columbia University Press, Harvard University Press, Penn Press, Princeton University, Cornell University Press, and Toronto University Press e-books.

DEMCO Interiors
1526
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
800-747-7561
www.demcointeriors.com

Extraordinary Spaces. We work collaboratively with librarians, educators, architects and designers to create inspiring environments! With a complete range of complementary services and the most comprehensive choices in quality furniture, you have a partner who understands you. View our portfolio at demcointeriors.com.

Demco Software
1644
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
866-434-5098
www.demco.com/software

Solutions with Proven Outcomes. As society shifts within our digital age, libraries need to evolve with these changes in order to remain relevant in our communities. Demco Software, a division of Demco, helps libraries evaluate current staff and patron needs and find solutions that meet those needs now and into the future. Learn how your library can make a bigger impact in your community with proven outcomes leveraged from Demco Software.

Diamond Book Distributors
2149
10150 York Road
Huntvalley, MD 21030
443-318-8364
www.diamondbookshelf.com

Diamond Book Distributors is dedicated to taking a wide selection of graphic novels and other pop culture merchandise available globally to bookstores, libraries, schools, online retailers, mass merchants and others.

Digitalia
1801
706 Third Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-209-3980
www.digitaliapublishing.com

Digitalia e-books brings you the world’s best e-book content from Spain, Colombia, Chile, Argentina, Mexico, Peru, Dominican Republic, etc. Each year we include new publishers, increasing the titles and journals that our clients request. Come to our booth to learn more about our Spanish collections for academic and public libraries, as well as our new platforms for French and Portuguese e-books. Contact us at info@digitalia.us.

Discover Books
957
3610 Commerce Drive, Suite 808
Baltimore, MD 21227
888-402-2665
www.discoverbooks.com

Discover Books provides free pick up of surplus books that are no longer needed by libraries of all sizes. Our simple program offers maximum funding for your organization and helps keep books out of the landfill and into hands of those that can use them! Discover what we can do for you! www.discoverbooks.com/Library-Partners-s/2513.htm

Disney Book Group
1931
125 West End Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10023
212-456-0740
www.disneybooks.com

Disney Book Group publishes award-winning children’s books for all ages, featuring several formats including board books, chapter books, novels and paperback originals. Imprints include Disney-Hyperion, Disney-Jump at the Sun, Disney Press, Marvel Press and Disney Lucasfilm Press.

DLSG at Image Access
938
543 NW 77th Street
Boca Raton, FL 33487
561-886-2964
www.imageaccess.com/dlsg

Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. 60% of students at U.S. universities are served by DLSG book scanning systems, more than all other book scanning systems combined. DLSG specializes in KIC self-serve scanning systems, Opus FreeFlow and Opus Digitization Workflow digital archival systems, and BSCN ILL for ILL and digital document delivery. KIC.com, DLSG.com and ImageAccess.com.

Drawn & Quarterly
1816
6750 ave de l’Esplanade, Suite 201
Montreal, QC H2V4M1 Canada
514-279-0691
www.drawnandquarterly.com

Drawn & Quarterly is the internationally renowned publisher of the world’s best cartoonists, including Adrian Tomine, Lynda Barry, Daniel Clowes, Chris Ware, Kate Beaton, Chester Brown, and Seth, as well as international authors including Tove Jansson, Guy Delisle, Tom
Gauld, Astrid Lindgren, Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Rutu Modan, Tom Gauld, Astrid Lindgren, Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Rutu Modan, Shigeru Mizuki, and more. D+Q will have galleys of 2017 books available at ALA Midwinter this year.

**Drexel University Online**

742
3001 Market Street, Suite 300 Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-895-0935
www.drexel.edu/Online

Through a collaboration between the American Library Association and Drexel University Online, you can now earn a top-ranked degree or certificate and receive special tuition rates when you enroll in one of Drexel’s distinguished online programs. Tuition reductions vary from program to program. To find out the exact reduction you will receive for your program of interest, visit our booth!

**D-Tech International**

USA

1241
5803 New Jersey Avenue, Suite 101 Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260
609-435-5846
www.d-techtional.com

D-Tech is a manufacturer of self service library systems including self checkout, holds pick-up lockers, laptop lending systems and 24/7 book lending systems. Our RFID and security gates are award winning. State of the art inventory wands and sorters are also available.

**Duke University Press**

1138
905 West Main Street, Suite 18B Durham, NC 27701
919-688-5134
www.dukeupress.edu

Duke University Press supports scholars in doing what they are passionate about: learning, teaching, and effecting positive change in the world. Each year we publish about 120 new books, more than 50 journals, and multiple digital collections that transform current thinking and move fields forward. It is our mission to find, curate, enrich, and disseminate scholarship that is vital to readers working at the forefront of their fields in the humanities, social sciences, and mathematics.

**Dundurn**

1839A
3 Church Street, Suite 500 Toronto, ON M5E 2S9 Canada
dundurn.com

Dundurn is an independent publisher with more than 2,500 books in print and 1,800 ebooks available. Its publishing program includes award-winning adult and YA fiction, mysteries, biographies, as well as business, history, and current affairs titles.

**East View Information Services**

929
10601 Wayzata Boulevard Hopkins, MN 55305
952-252-4525
www.eastview.com

East View delivers uncommon information from extraordinary places, whether native and translated foreign language information content or geospatial data. Visit booth #929 to learn about our new digitization services and special collections for TDM, digital archive collections, and critical resources to track the conversations of the U.S. Government. Learn more at www.eastview.com.

**Easy Risers**

751
14150 Highway 238 Applegate, OR 97530
602-996-3079
www.easyrizers.net

Portable, stackable, durable seating system that turns any space into dynamic amphitheater seating. Simple seating, longer listening!

**EBSCO**

1514
10 Estes Street Ipswich, MA 01938
978-356-6500
www.ebsco.com

EBSCO Information Services (EBSCO) offers premium content through databases, journals and magazines, ebooks and more, including subscription management for more than 360,000 serials, including more than 57,000 e-journals, and online access to more than 800,000 e-books. EBSCO provides a versatile discovery tool for searching across all library resources and EBSCO’s content and feature-rich technology platforms serve the needs of researchers at all levels—aademic institutions, schools, public libraries, hospitals and medical institutions, corporations and government institutions. For more information, visit www.ebsco.com.

**Edinburgh University Press**

1702
The Tun, Holyrood Road, 12 Jackson’s Entry, Floor 2
Edinburgh EH8 8PJ United Kingdom
44-131-650-6220
www.eupublishing.com

Edinburgh University Press is a thriving academic publisher producing 42 journals and around 200 books each year with an emphasis on the Humanities and Social Sciences. The Press is a global ambassador for the University of Edinburgh, distributing our books and journals worldwide each year. EUP publications carry the imprimatur of one of Britain’s oldest and most distinguished centres of learning and enjoy the highest academic standards through the scholarly appraisal of the Press Committee.

**edMe Apps**

1130H
4031 University Drive, Suite 100
Fairfax, VA 22030
571-599-9025
www.myedme.com

edMe Reading Companion apps connect students to high-quality reading instruction as they read their favorite books.

**Eerdmans Books for Young Readers**

2042
2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE Grand Rapids, MI 49505-6014
616-459-4591
www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers, an imprint of Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, offers board books, picture books, middle readers, novels, nonfiction, and religious titles for children and young adults.

**e-ImageData Corp.**

1356
340 Grant Street Hartford, WI 53027
262-673-3476
www.e-imagedata.com/ScanPro2200_Overview.html

The new ScanPro 2200 microfilm scanner from e-ImageData provides high performance at an amazing low cost. The ScanPro 2200 is easy-to-use with features to handle all of your microfilm requirements. It comes time-saving features like continual image focus, a film selection Wizard, customizable tool-bar and software features that make working with microfilm easy and fun. The unmatched performance of the ScanPro 2200 comes with a 3-year factory warranty and the lowest price on the market.

**Elsevier Inc.**

1226
230 Park Avenue, Suite 800
New York, NY 10169
212-989-5800
www.elsevier.com

Elsevier is a world-leading provider of information solutions enhancing the performance of science, health, and technology professionals. Between our carefully-curated information databases, smart social networks, intelligent search tools, and thousands of scholarly books and journals, we have a relentless passion for making information actionable. Meet us at booth #1226.

**Emerald Group Publishing Inc.**

830
120 Beacon Street, Suite 202
Somerville, MA 02143
617-945-9130
www.emeraldgrouppublishing.com

Emerald is a global publisher linking research and practice to the benefit of society. The company manages a portfolio of more than 300 journals and over 2,500 books and book series volumes, as well as an extensive range of digital products. Visit us at the booth to learn more about our business, management, economics, engineering and library science e-journal collections, our in-depth e-book series, new Backfiles packages, and our groundbreaking library of online business cases.

**Emery-Pratt Company**

1137
1966 West M-21
Owosso, MI 48867
989-723-5291
www.emery-pratt.com

Emery-Pratt is a book distributor who will go after any book in print or out of print.

**Enchanted Lion Books**

1850A
67 West Street, Studio 317A
Brooklyn, NY 11222

Enchanted Lion Books is an independent publisher of wonderfully illustrated books that are smart and thoughtful for children and adults.

The Museum of Design Atlanta (MODA), is the only design-focused museum in the Southeast.
**Enslow Publishing**

2125
101 West 23rd Street, Suite 240
New York, NY 10011
800-398-2504
www.enslow.com

Enslow Publishing is committed to being your educational content partner in today’s evolving world by providing high-quality nonfiction and fiction books and e-books for children and young adults. Content areas covered include STEM and science education, contemporary issues, and biographies for all levels. Our goal is to provide books readers can trust that also satisfy their curriculum needs.

**EnvisionWare**

1638
2855 Premiere Parkway, Suite A
Duluth, GA 30097-5201
800-216-8370
www.envisionware.com

From self-service circulation to public computer and print management, to RFID, and our 24-Hour Library, EnvisionWare serves more libraries with more self-service and efficiency solutions—with a commitment to libraries that is second to none. To find out why over 10,000 libraries worldwide rely on EnvisionWare, visit us at envisionware.com.

**Equinox Software, Inc.**

1149
3351 North Berkeley Lake Drive, Suite 200
Duluth, GA 30096
770-709-5555
www.eslibrary.com

We provide complete end-to-end services such as data migrations, hosting, support, training, and development for the Evergreen ILS, Koha ILS, and Fulfillment ILS software packages. With the help of our expert staff, your library can modernize your software and reap the benefits of using open software. Open Your Library with Equinox.

**Erasmus Boekhandel BV**

1042
PO Box 19140
1000 GC Amsterdam Netherlands
31-20-535-3433
www.erasmusbos.nl

Erasmus is an international library supplier with offices in Amsterdam and Paris. Supporting the collection development of academic, museum and research libraries, our services include the supply of monographs, exhibition catalogues, gray literature, serials and standing orders. Our uniquely qualified selectors provide a new title service and approval plans spanning the disciplines of arts, architecture, humanities and law for some of the most prestigious libraries in the United States and Europe.

**Estey/Tennisco**

1203
201 Tennisco Drive
Dickson, TN 37055
800-251-8184
www.esteyshelving.com

Estey, one of the premier manufacturers of cantilever library shelving in the United States. Providing storage and space saving solutions for today’s ever changing library needs, including the latest in multimedia storage. Estey cantilever library shelving is available in standard welded frame, European-style Designer Series and A-Frame display, Estey, a division of Tennisco.

**Eustis Chair**

1247
PO Box 842
Ashburnham, MA 01430
978-827-3103
www.eustischair.com

Eustis Chair designs and manufactures hardwood chairs for academic and public libraries. Using our patented Eustis Joint®, our chairs offer elegance and comfort, combined with truly superior durability. They are built by American craftsmen in our U.S. factory, using U.S.-grown hardwoods and other premium quality materials.

**Evanced**

1644
4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
888-331-0032
www.evanced.com

Evanced

Empower Patrons. Work Smarter. Engage patrons, save time and gain robust reporting capabilities. Easily manage library events and boost attendance with SignUp, an event management program for staff and patrons. DIBS and Spaces simplify room reservations and Wandoo Reader provides your library and community a powerful and engaging management tool for year-round reading programs. Find out how all of these solutions work together to help you achieve your library’s goals.

**Everbright by Hero Design**

838A
2431 Peralta Street, Suite 2421
Oakland, CA 94607
415-323-5928
hero-design.com

Everbright is an interactive light wall designed for all ages to create with color and pattern. Instead of removable pegs, Everbright’s dials change in hue as you twist them.

**Ex Libris, a ProQuest Company**

1310
1350 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 150W
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800-762-6300
www.exlibrisgroup.com

Ex Libris, a ProQuest company, is a leading global provider of cloud-based solutions for higher education. Offering SaaS solutions for the management and discovery of the full spectrum of library and scholarly materials, as well as mobile campus solutions driving student engagement and success, Ex Libris serves thousands of customers in 90 countries. For more information about Ex Libris, see our website, and join us on Facebook, YouTube, LinkedIn, and Twitter.

**Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)**

1762
New York Botanical Garden, 2900 Southern Boulevard
Bronx, NY 10458
207-522-4144
biodivlib.wikispaces.com/expanding+access+to+biodiversity+literature

Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (EABL) is a federal grant that helps natural history organizations digitize material for the Biodiversity Heritage Library (BHL) and the Digital Public Library of America (DPLA).

**Fabled Films Press**

1847A
200 Park Avenue South, Suite 1511
New York, NY 10003
www.fabledfilms.com

Fabled Films is a publishing and entertainment company creating original content for middle grade and young adult audiences. Fabled Films Press combines strong literary properties with high quality production values to connect books with generations of parents and their children.

**Faculty of 1000**

738
Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street
London W1T 4LB United Kingdom
845-663-3732
f1000.com

F1000 is an innovative reference manager that takes the next step to help the researcher to discover, write and collaborate all in one central location. It consists of a web-based application, a browser extension, and a powerful plugin for Microsoft Word plus a light weight desktop app for importing PDFs. Private or shared projects can be created with colleagues at any location.

**Firefly Books**

2137
50 Staples Avenue, Unit 1
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A7 Canada
416-499-8412
www.fireflybooks.com

Quality trade books for adult and juvenile collections.

**Flowerpot Press**

2143
2160 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON L6L5N1 Canada
416-648-1755
www.flowerpotpress.com

Since 2005 Flowerpot Press has been planting the seeds that help young minds grow, offering a broad range of titles perfect for young readers.

**Flux**

901
2297 Waters Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
888-417-0195
fluxnow.com

Flux offers critically acclaimed and award-winning young adult fiction. Together with Jolly Fish Press, we publish breakthrough diverse books. Flux and Jolly Fish Press are imprints of North Star Editions.

**Focus Readers**

900
2297 Waters Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
888-417-0195
northstareditions.com

Focus Readers offers middle-grade nonfiction designed to build reading confidence in grades 3-7 with captivating topics, accessible text and vibrant visuals. A North Star Editions imprint.
Foot Pain LLC, dba HappyFeet
750
12 Commerce Street, Suite A
Destin, FL 32541
www.happyfeet.net

Our tried and true original, HappyFeet Massaging Liquid Insoles have been providing true relief to our customers for years. Clinically proven to increase blood circulation in the foot, HappyFeet Insoles absorb shock and evenly distribute weight helping improve posture instantly, taking pressure off your lower back.

Foreword Reviews
739
425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684
231-933-3699
www.forewordreviews.com

Foreword Reviews is the only review journal exclusively dedicated to books from independent and university presses. Discover great new books for your shelves from our bi-monthly FOLIO: Award-winning print magazine and weekly newsletters. Come by to get our latest issue and sign up for a free subscription.

Foreword Reviews Independent Press Collective
739
425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684
231-933-3699
www.forewordreviews.com/rights-catalog

The Foreword Reviews Indie Press Collective at ALA features an eclectic selection of indie books for preview, including books the reviewers of Foreword Reviews loved, award winners and more. Preview books you can’t find anywhere else from great small, university, and indie presses, all of which are available from your preferred distributor.

Frankfurt Book Fair–Ausstellungs-und-Messe GmbH
1729
Reineckestraße 3
Frankfurt am Main 60313 Germany
49069-210-2276
www.book-fair.com

The Frankfurt Book Fair, October 11–15, 2017, is the largest book fair in the world—with more than 7,000 exhibitors from over 100 countries. It maintains the most visited website worldwide from the publishing industry at www.book-fair.com. The Frankfurt Book Fair is a subsidiary of the German Publishers & Booksellers Association. Country of Honor: Netherlands & Flanders

Frozen Light
755
4459 South Gary Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74105-4360
918-381-4449
www.frozenlight.biz

Gale, a Cengage company
1606
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248-699-8988
gale.com

Gale, a Cengage company, provides libraries with original and curated content as well as modern research tools that are crucial in connecting libraries to learning, and learners to libraries. For over 60 years, Gale has partnered with libraries around the world to empower the discovery of knowledge and insights.

Gareth Stevens
2125
111 East 14th Street
New York, NY 10003
800-542-2659
www.garethstevens.com

For over 30 years, Gareth Stevens has focused on high-interest nonfiction titles aligned to meet curriculum objectives for grades Pre-K through 8. Our titles lead children to a lifetime of learning through high-quality, high-interest informational texts in the form of hardcover books, e-books, interactive e-books, and our new Gareth Stevens Report Builder database.

Geographic Research, Inc.
1155
244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
www.geographicresearch.com

Geographic Research, Inc. (GRI) is the developer of SimplyMap, an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions, and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

George Washington Carver Scholarship Fund, Inc.
1957
125 Logan Street, Suite 227
Atlanta, GA 30312
404-343-2607
www.gwcf.com

The George Washington Carver Scholarship Fund is a 501(c)3 non-profit corporation which provides scholarships to students who major in business, science, technology, engineering and math. The book Athletic Racism and Brown v. Board of Education is a fundraiser for the scholarship fund. This Black history book is well documented and has 70 interviews with people from New York to California who tell their story.

Georgia Library Association
1100
PO Box 793
Rex, GA 30273
678-466-4334
gla.georgialibraries.org

The Georgia Library Association mission is to provide leadership that empowers and supports library and information professionals and the diverse library community by promoting professional growth, fostering innovation, creativity, and expertise, and through advocacy that advances and sustains library services throughout Georgia.

GLASBAU HAHN
715
15 Little Brook Lane
Newburgh, NY 12550
845-566-3331
www.glasbau-hahn.com

GLASBAU HAHN enjoys a worldwide reputation for its high quality display cases for libraries, museums and other institutions. We set many standards related to design, conservation, accessibility, security and climate control. Our display cases range from one of a kind custom-built to standard and modular case systems that can be easily assembled by the client. When only the best will do for the priceless items in your collections, professionals call GLASBAU HAHN.

The Global Display Solution
1656
8220 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97228
503-610-3240
theglobaldisplaysolution.com

Your most responsive supplier of display products, sign holders, and retail management items.

Global Financial Data
845
29122 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 215
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
949-542-4200
www.globalfinancialdata.com

Since 1992, GFD has filled the gaps that limit market analysts who utilize traditional financial data feeds. We searched global archives to complete the time series only GFD offers. Global Financial Data appends the current data to the historical data; offering complete, unabridged financial and economic data series unavailable from any other data provider. Complete Data: The New Standard.

Globe Pequot
2040
246 Goose Lane, Suite 200
Guilford, CT 06437
717-794-3800
www.globepequot.com

Globe Pequot has been at the forefront of the movement to save local history for future generations. Our books tell untold or little known stories from history, celebrate the unique or iconic characteristics of specific places, and tap into local pride. We publish books about iconic brands and people, regional interest, history, lifestyle, cooking and food culture, and folklore—books that hit the intersection of a reader’s interest in a specific place and their passion for a specific topic.

GOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO
1514
999 Maple Street
Hopkinton, NH 03229
603-746-3102
gobi.ebsco.com

GLOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO, formerly YBP Library Services, offers over 13 million print and e-books to academic, research and special libraries worldwide. From streamlining workflows to partnering with library staff, GOBI Library Solutions is committed to providing the best solution for libraries’ acquisition, collection...
development and technical service needs. For over 40 years, the mission has remained same-to partner with libraries in providing access to the broadest selection of scholarly content available.

Golib.tv
1130G
PO Box 880515
San Diego, CA 92168
619-208-8910
www.golib.tv
Golib.tv offer the online streaming of the newest premium movie titles, audio-books, and music with flexible payment options. For large libraries with up to a million or more patrons, we offer a fixed annual subscription model for our premium movies streaming service. For small to mid-sized libraries we offer a Pay-Per-Use option for our premium movie streaming that enables minimum cost adoption with a pay-as-you-go model.

Greenhaven Publishing
2125
353 3rd Avenue, Suite 255
New York, NY 10010
844-317-7404
greenhavenpublishing.com
Greenhaven Publishing, Lucent Press, and KidHaven Publishing deliver unique perspectives that allow learners in K–12 and beyond access to a multiplicity of viewpoints in a wide variety of subject matter. This extensive array of offerings engages, challenges, stimulates, enlightens, provokes, inspires, and richly rewards the reader. These Greenhaven, Lucent, and KidHaven offerings can be a crucial component in your efforts to develop future-ready graduates.

Grey House Publishing
1215
4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700
www.greyhouse.com
Grey House publishes authoritative reference works in the fields of business, health, general reference, statistics, demographics, and education, all available in print, in online databases and e-books. Grey House also publishes and distributes all Salem Press and H.W. Wilson titles in print, the print and online editions of Weiss and TheStreet Ratings Guides and RR Bowker’s Books In Print product line.

Groundwood Books
1951
129 Sterling Road, Lower Level
Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada
www.groundwoodbooks.com
Groundwood is known for award-winning books that reflect the experiences of children both in North America and around the world. We are inspired by the belief that children’s books can be important and necessary without sacrificing warmth, beauty, playfulness and humor.

Grove Atlantic
1952B
154 West 14 Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10011
groveatlantic.com
Grove Atlantic is an independent literary press committed to works of literary fiction, crime fiction, literature in translation, history, memoir, and other general nonfiction. Recent award winning titles include Viet Thanh Nguyen’s The Sympathizer and Helen Macdonald’s H Is For Hawk. Mystery writers include Donna Leon, Val McDermid & Thomas Perry.

The Gryphon Press
1847B
6808 Margaret’s Lane
Edina, MN 55439
The Gryphon Press publishes beautifully illustrated children’s picture books about the vital issues that animals—domestic, wild, and farmed—face, and about the human-animal bond. Our books present those issues in a way that children gain insights into and develop empathy for every animal life while building critical thinking and vocabulary skills.

Hachette Book Group
1804
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1368
www.hachettebookgroup.com

Harlequin Enterprises
2012
195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7143
harlequin.com
Harlequin has vastly expanded its general trade program with the launch of two fiction imprints, the literary Park Row Books and commercial women’s fiction books Graydon House. They join longstanding fiction imprints MIRA, HQN Books, and the award-winning Harlequin Teen. Harlequin publishes worldwide in over 34 languages and is a division of HarperCollins Publishers, the second-largest consumer publisher in the world with operations in 11 countries. Visit us at Harlequin.com or Bookclubbish.com.

HarperCollins Children’s Books
2016
195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7960
www.harpercollins.com

HarperCollins Publishers
2017
195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7592
www.librarylovefest.com
HarperCollins is a broad-based publisher with strengths in literary and commercial fiction, business books, children’s books, cookbooks, narrative nonfiction, mystery, romance, reference, popular culture, design, health, wellness, and religious and spiritual books.

HARRASSOWITZ
1037
Kreuzberger Ring 7b-d
Wiesbaden 65205 Germany
800-348-6886
www.harrassowitz.de
HARRASSOWITZ (www.harrassowitz.de) is a global full-service subscription agent and bookseller for the academic and research library community. Headquartered in Wiesbaden, Germany, the company specializes in the distribution of scholarly e-resources, periodicals, scholarly books and music scores. HARRASSOWITZ has been in continuous operation since 1872.

The Harry Potter Alliance
2002
PO Box 30021
Cranston, RI 02910
www.thehpotalliance.org
The Harry Potter Alliance is a global nonprofit with a decade of experience in using pop culture to make leadership, service, and activism more accessible—in other words, we turn fans into heroes. Stop by and learn how you can engage your community in free, fun, impact-driven programming using stories you already know and love.

HEVC Box
748
981 Highway 98 East, Unit 3418
Destin, FL 32541
www.hevcbox.com
HEVC Box is a fully-loaded Android 4.4 Smart TV box. Simply plug it into your television, connect it to your home internet (wired or wireless) and experience a revolution in home entertainment. This simple box allows you to turn your TV into a Smart TV! Surf the internet, watch online movies, watch online television programs, play Android games, play video, music and photos, use Facebook, Twitter, email and much more!

HighDiscountBooks.com
1763
779 St. Andrews Road
Florence, SC 29501
804-432-7139
highdiscountbooks.com
HighDiscountBooks.com is your one-stop destination for discount Bibles and Christian books. All books are 75%–90% discount, and all Bibles are 68%–73% discount. All discounts are taken off publishers’ retail price.

The Atlanta Braves are “the oldest continuously operating professional sports franchise in America.” Beginning in Boston in 1871, they moved to Milwaukee in 1953, and finally Atlanta in 1966.
Holiday House
1832
425 Madison Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-688-0085
www.holidayhouse.com
Holiday House publishes children’s and young adult trade books in hardcover, paperback and e-book formats. Visit www.HolidayHouse.com for resources for our award-winning I Like to Read® series for beginning readers, free educator guides, and Instructional Standards activities for every new book. Follow us on Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest and Instagram @HolidayHouseBks.

The Horn Book
2117
300 The Fenway, Palace Road
Building, Suite P311
Boston, MA 02115
646-380-0743
www.hbook.com
First published in 1924, The Horn Book Magazine provides its readership with in-depth reviews of the best new books for children and young adults as well as features, articles, and editorials in each issue. For over 20 years, The Horn Book Guide has provided comprehensive coverage of the world of children’s books. Published twice annually, each issue gives a review and a numerical rating for every hardcover children’s book published in the United States during the publishing season.

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt
2138
222 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116-3748
617-351-3668
www.hmhc.com
Award-winning, quality hardcover and paperback books for children, young adults, and adults in all genres and formats including: board books, picture books, early readers, chapter books, middle grade, young adult, fiction, nonfiction, and reference.

House of Anansi Press
1949
128 Sterling Road, Lower Level
Toronto, ON M6R 2B7 Canada
www.houseofanansi.com
House of Anansi Press is known for its award-winning books that reflect and celebrate the diversity that is found in North America, as well as internationally. Founded in 1967 with a mandate to publish Canadian writers, Anansi has expanded to include authors from around the world who have remarkable stories to tell.

H.W. Wilson
1215
2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.hwwilsoninprint.com
From its foundation in 1898, H.W. Wilson has dedicated itself to providing its customers and their patrons with the best possible library experience. H.W. Wilson products have become familiar to generations of librarians and library patrons as standard tools in college, public, school, and special libraries around the world. Visit the booth to take a look at the latest editions of Current Biography, Core Collections, The Reference Shelf and more.

IEEE Xplore® Digital Library
803
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-678-4333
innovate.ieee.org
The IEEE Xplore® Digital Library is your gateway to trusted research—journals, conferences, standards, e-books, and educational courses—with more than 3.8 million articles to help you fuel imagination, build from previous research, and inspire new ideas. For more information on how to gain access for your organization, please visit innovate.ieee.org or email ieeexplore@ieee.org.

IGI Global
1650
701 East Chocolate Avenue, Suite 200
Hershey, PA 17033-1240
717-533-8845
www.igi-global.com
IGI Global is a scholarly publisher of information science and technology research. Award-winning databases include InfoSci-Books (more than 3,400 e-books), InfoSci-Journals (more than 1,660 journals) and InfoSci-Videos (more than 100 streaming videos).

Independent Publishers Group
2003
814 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747
www.ipgbook.com
IPG represents a global range of publishers and books in print and e-book formats with content covering all categories—among them art, biography, cooking, crafts, fiction, health, history, parenting, pop culture, spirituality, and sports. We also have a wide range of original Spanish language titles and translations as well as children’s books which incorporate a wide range of leveled reading and take into consideration current state standards.

Index Data
819
8 Fanueil Hall Marketplace, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-939-9623
www.indexdata.com
Index Data is a software development company specializing in libraries, metadata and interoperability. For over 22 years, we have built market-leading Open Source Software tools and technologies, and assisted organizations in the field with projects. We are presently working with EBSCO and the OLE libraries, among others, to build an entirely new, open source Library Service Platform; to drive innovation and to help libraries optimize existing workflows and explore new roles and functions.

Indus International, Inc.
950
340 South Oak Street
West Salem, WI 54669-0890
608-786-0300
www.indususa.com
Indus MIS, Inc. is a Manufacturer of the only Overhead Book Scanner made in the USA. Indus has a variety of manual and robotic book scanners. Indus also has a Microfilm Processor and an Archive Writer. Come see some of the Indus product in booth 950.

Infobase
1704
132 West 31st Street, 16th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
www.infobase.com
Infobase has been a reliable, authoritative resource for supporting the middle school, high school, and academic curriculum. Its well-known brands include Facts On File, The World Almanac®, Films Media Group, and Learn360.

Inform Library and Information Solutions
905
492 Old Connecticut Path, Suite 600
Framingham, MA 01701
617-646-7919
www.infor.com/libraries
Engage your patrons. Better Management. Easier. Manage metadata, customers, and services better. Engage your customers in interactive ways via a rich, bilingual, interactive online experience, market your services, and provide access to digital and traditional materials alike. Manage your collections and provide users with access to information wherever it’s located, all with Infor’s web based local or cloud ILS solutions. Infor helps your library better manage daily tasks, customer relationships, and key performance data to support decision-making. Learn more about our products at www.infor.com/libraries.

Informa UK Ltd.
1049
Christchurch Court, 1-15 Newgate Street
London, EC1A 7AZ United Kingdom
207-017-5716
www.infor.com

Ingram Content Group
1838
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramcontent.com
Ingram Content Group is a trusted leader in providing comprehensive, global content distribution services to publishers, retailers, libraries and educational institutions.

Ingram Library Services
1838
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
1-800-937-5300
www.ingramcontent.com/libraries
Ingram Library Services delivers innovative systems, expertise, and precise assistance in developing and maintaining your library’s collection. Ingram helps librarians through our vast title selection, easy-to-use search and ordering tools, collection analytics, and customized cataloguing and processing. We offer expert

Atlanta is the only U.S. city to have ever been destroyed by an act of war. Much of it was burned by General William Sherman’s Union Army in 1864.
collection development services from MLS-degree librarians who use Ingram’s inventory of content to help position your library for the future. We know librarians are busy, and Ingram is here to make sure you spend less time at your desk and more time with your community.

**Ingram Publisher Services**

**1839B**
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramcontent.com/publishers/publisher-services

Ingram Publisher Services Inc. brings you a trusted distribution network, combined with a sales team of passionate book lovers and access to the industry’s leading e-book and print-on-demand technologies.

**IngramSpark**

**1841**
One Ingram Boulevard
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-793-5000
www.ingramspark.com

Together we share your story with the world. IngramSpark is a self-publishing platform with fully integrated digital, wholesale and distribution services.

**Innovative**

**1004**
5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
510-655-6200
www.iii.com

Innovative provides leading technology solutions and services that empower libraries and enrich their users worldwide. With one of the most comprehensive portfolios of library automation products on the market, we serve academic, public, national, corporate and special libraries and consortia in 66 countries worldwide. Visit our booth to learn more!

**Insignia Software Corporation**

**857**
201-2544 Ellwood Drive SW
Edmonton, AB T6X 0A9 Canada
866-428-3997
www.insigniasoftware.com

Insignia Library System is a full featured, web-based library automation system with an integrated Discovery Layer. With customizable solutions for public and academic libraries, Insignia provides the most features for the best value on the market. Products include Digital Asset Manager, Summer Reading Program, Events tracking, automated notification by text/email/phone, and Computer Booking/Print Management.

**Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies**

**1755**
38133 Tierra Surida, Suite 200-240
Palmada, CA 93351
661-917-1675
www.islamic-study.org

The Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies, IAIS is dedicated to serve peace and promote common grounds shared by all people. IAIS provides a free DVD of the Legacy of Peace documentary as an educator’s aid on mainstream Islam: The media and literature are also valuable reference for libraries and librarians.

**Integra Seating**

**856**
PO Box M, 807 Wisconsin Street
Walworth, WI 53184
520-204-5008
www.integra-seating.com

Integra specializes in manufacturing lounge furniture designed for high-use environments. Modular design allow for replaceable components which is cost effective and sustainable. Lifetime Warranty on components.

**Internet Archive**

**1860**
300 Funston Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118-2116
202-707-6988
www.archive.org

The Internet Archive is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit founded in 1996 to build a digital library, freely available through the Internet. In partnership with libraries and universities around the world, we are preserving the knowledge of the world, offering free long term online access to historians, scholars, researchers and the general public. We offer digitization services at our 7 regional centers worldwide, and also offer a Table Top Scribe scanning system, for in-house print digitization.

**Iron Mountain**

**720**
One Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
617-535-2862
www.ironmountain.com

Iron Mountain’s Library Services group is a provider of offsite storage and moving services for libraries. Our team of library experts leverage our global footprint of facilities and project teams to provide locally-sourced solutions. Whether you need short-term swing space, long-term preservation-quality storage or to move your collections to a new location, you now have a local provider with the scale, efficiency and security necessary to protect your collections outside your library.

**Jackdaws**

**2125**
29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
800-237-9932
www.jackdaw.com

Making the past come alive and adding context and texture to the lessons of history is what every good educator wants to do. For over 55 years, Jackdaw portfolios have been helping educators provide their students in the time and place they’re studying. Jackdaws are primary source materials that let your students see and hold the documents that helped shape history. Your students will be transported back in time as they read actual letters, diaries, telegrams, maps, and newspaper articles.

**James Lorimer & Company**

**2115**
117 Peter Street Suite 304
Toronto, ON M5V 0M3 Canada
416-362-4762
www.lorimer.ca

We have diverse books for reluctant readers! We want all children and teen readers to feel their identity is reflected in the books they are reading. That’s why we publish books featuring diverse characters dealing with the issues and experiences kids and teens will relate to. Plus, our books meet the needs of reluctant readers—they are high-interest/low-vocabulary, feature authentic characters, dialogue and settings, have age-appropriate covers, and come with free download-able teacher’s resource guides. Together, we can get kids reading!

**JoVE**

**801**
One Alewife Center, Suite 200
Cambridge, MA 02140
617-785-4361
www.jove.com

JoVE is the world’s first and only peer reviewed scientific video journal. Our goal is to advance scientific research and education by increasing productivity, reproducibility, and efficiency of knowledge transfer. We offer researchers an innovative way to publish their work, and supply scientists, educators, and students with an effective way to learn and replicate the latest techniques. Today, JoVE’s Journal and Science Education database include more than 5,000 high quality scientific methods’ videos.

**JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R**

**1246**
2 Rector Street, Floor 18
New York, NY 10006-1852
212-358-6400
www.jstor.org

JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization committed to improving teaching and learning through the use of digital technology. ITHAKA has launched three of the most transformative services in education: JSTOR, which allows scholars, students, and the public to access a vast array of journals, books, primary sources, and more—spanning the social sciences, sciences and humanities; Portico, a digital preservation service, and Ithaka S+R, the highly respected educational think tank.

**Junior Library Guild**

**2117**
7858 Industrial Parkway
Plain City, OH 43064
614-733-0312
www.juniorlibriarguild.com

Junior Library Guild is a collection development service used by school, public and academic librarians to help children read more and read better. Librarians have their choice of over 60 different categories to aid in building a premier collection of titles kids will love to read.

**Kanopy**

**732**
781 Beach Street, Suite 410
San Francisco, CA 94109
415-513-1026
www.kanopy.com

Kanopy is an on-demand streaming video service for educational institutions that provides 12 million students and faculty with access to more than 26,000 films each year. Kanopy’s unique PDA model ensures institutions only pay for the films their students and faculty actually watch. Kanopy works directly with filmmakers and film distribution companies to offer award-winning collections including titles from PBS, BBC, Criterion Collection, Media Education Foundation and more.
math including algebra, calculus, for students in Grades K to 12 in online one-to-one live tutoring they want. We work together whenever they want and wherever and homework help to students is to provide high quality tutoring www.OnlineSesTutor.com 800-634-3803 Learning Wizard LLC 1945B Kore Design, LLC 955 45 Strong Place Brooklyn, NY 11231 516-662-0108 www.koretool.com The Kore Wobble Chair—It’s a LIFE-Changer; especially for kids with ADD/ADHD. Colorful choices for any child’s room. Easy 2-minute assembly. Made in the USA. LearningExpress 1514 224 West 29th Street, 3rd Floor New York, NY 10001 www.learningexpress.com/corporate LearningExpress, an EBSCO company, is an educational technology company and leading provider of dynamic eLearning solutions for the public, college, school, and private library markets. Our comprehensive online solutions provide instant access to powerful academic and career resources, and help millions of students and adults achieve success annually. Learning Wizard LLC 856 8721 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 1446 Los Angeles, CA 90069 800-634-3803 www.OnlineSesTutor.com The aim of 1 Online Tutoring LLC is to provide high quality tutoring and homework help to students whenever they want and wherever they want. We work together with the libraries to facilitate the learning process by providing online one-to-one live tutoring for students in Grades K to 12 in math including algebra, calculus, geometry, trigonometry, statistics, probability and elementary science including physics, chemistry, biology and elementary English language arts, writing assistance and reading.

Legato Publishers Group 1950A 814 William Street River Forest, IL 60305 630 947-2217 www.legatopublishersgroup.com Legato Publishers Group, part of Ingram Content Group, is a boutique distribution service designed to help publishers achieve their growth potential. We provide sales and distribution services to a select group of clients.

Lerner Publishing Group 1829 241 1st Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 612-332-3344 www.lernerbooks.com Lerner Publishing Group creates high-quality fiction and nonfiction for grades K–12, including award-winning series, picture books, chapter books, middle grade and YA novels, and graphic novels. Lerner is one of the nation’s largest independent children’s book publishers with 14 imprints including Lerner Publications, Millbrook Press, Carolrhoda Books, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe, Darby Creek, Carolrhoda Lab, Hungry Tomato, Lerner Digital, and Lerner Publisher Services.

Lexington Books 1338 4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200 Lanham, MD 20706 301-459-3366 www.rowman.com/Imprint/LEX Lexington Books is Rowman & Littlefield’s division for publishing specialized work by established and emerging scholars. Lexington, am imprint with a longstanding tradition of excellence, publishes high-quality scholarly work that makes a significant contribution to education. Stop by the Rowman & Littlefield booth to see our latest accomplishments.

LexisNexis 1114 9443 Springboro Pike Miamisburg, OH 45342 1-800-654-1550 www.lexis-nexis.com We know you’re always looking for ways to empower your researchers—whether they are academic students and faculty or everyday library patrons. LexisNexis has a variety of online research tools designed to connect users with the right content. See which research solutions work best for you!

Library Journal 2117 123 William Street, Suite 802 New York, NY 10038 646-380-0743 lj.libraryjournal.com The oldest and most respected publication covering the library field, LJ contains groundbreaking features and analytical news reports on technology, management, policy, and other library professional concerns. Its review sections evaluate nearly 7000 books annually, along with hundreds of audiobooks, videos, databases, Web sites, and systems.

Library Juice Academy 1856 PO Box 188784 Sacramento, CA 95818 216-260-6115 www.libraryjuiceacademy.com Library Juice Academy offers a range of online professional development workshops for librarians and other library staff, focusing on practical topics to build new skills. Emphasis is on student interaction with instructors and with each other, supported by a variety of class assignments and reading materials. Library Juice Press publishes books that could be described as critical studies in librarianship.

Library Market 752 212 Union Street Jonesboro, AR 72401 888-234-3805 www.librarymarket.com Library Market is a web development and marketing firm exclusively committed to expanding the reach of libraries. We offer a wide array of web-based products and services, including: LibraryBrand, our design and marketing services; Library Website, our website development platform; LibraryCalendar, our event and room reservation management system; LibraryCard, our online library card registration product; and Browsealoud, our accessibility tool for library websites and public access computers.

Library of Congress 1214 101 Independence Avenue SE Washington, DC 20540-1330 202-707-7024 www.loc.gov The Library of Congress is the oldest federal cultural institution in the nation that officially serves the United States Congress and the American people—as the de facto national library. The Library’s collections comprise millions of books, recordings, photographs, maps and manuscripts. Access may be gained through its three buildings on Capitol Hill and over the Internet. Visit www.loc.gov today to learn more. Stop by the Library’s exhibit booth in the ALA exhibits hall!

Library Strategies 101 1080 Montreal Avenue, Suite 2 Saint Paul, MN 55116 651-366-6491 www.librarystrategiesconsulting.org Founded in 2006, Library Strategies is a unique and innovative consulting group within The Friends of the Saint Paul Public Library. We ensure that libraries are vital centers of their communities and pride ourselves on continually developing new models and tools to deliver results that are realistic, actionable, and cost-effective.

Library Technologies Inc. 906 2300 Computer Avenue, Suite D-19 Willow Grove, PA 19090-1736 215-830-9320 www.librarytech.com Authority Control Services. Authority Express for new cataloging and Authority Update Processing to maintain all controlled bibliographic headings. We update your controlled headings to the current RDA cataloging standard, 25 years of experience improving access to library collections.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. 708 70 Lincoln Center Plaza New York, NY 10023 212-875-5342 www.lincmcentereducation.org Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (LCPA) serves three primary roles: presenter of artistic programming, national leader in arts and education and community relations, and manager of the Lincoln Center campus. A
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers
1803
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1100
littlebrownlibrary.com
From birth to high school graduation (and beyond) Little, Brown Books for Young Readers publishes engaging titles for every age. Our longstanding commitment to literary fiction is highlighted by our award-winning authors and illustrators, including Sherman Alexie, Ali Benjamin, Sophie Blackall, Grace Lin, and Dan Santat.

Little Pickle Press
1947A
Llewellyn Worldwide
1800
2143 Wooddale Drive
Woodbury, MN 55125
651-312-8415
www.llewellyn.com
Oldest metaphysical publisher in the United States with lines in self-help, natural healing, tarot/divination. Fiction imprint, Midnight Ink (mystery novels).

LM Information Delivery
851
360 Northampton Street
Easton, PA 18042
610-559-9550
www.lminfo.us
LM Information Delivery is a family-owned, values-based company, with over 40 years performance and uncompromising service. These guiding principles are a big factor in our success, to provide subscription management and related services to corporate, medical, government, public, academic and research libraries, as well as desktop users in a manner that is relevant and valuable in today’s marketplace and to maintain the highest business ethics in our relationships.

London Book Fair
1729
Gateway House, 28 The Quadrant
Richmond, Surrey TW9 1DN United Kingdom
44208-271-2124
www.londonbookfair.co.uk
The London Book Fair, March 14 – 16, 2017, is the global marketplace for rights negotiation and the sale and distribution of content across print, audio, TC, film and digital channels.

LulzBot 3D Printers
704
626 West 66th Street
Loveland, CO 80538
970-377-1111
www.lulzbot.com
Based in Loveland, CO, we are a free software, libre innovation, and open source hardware company. Empowering customers is part of our innovative spirit. We manufacture LulzBot 3D printers, which received the Respects Your Freedom (RyF) certification from the Free Software Foundation.

Lyngsoe Systems Inc.
726
4740 New Technology Way, Suite B
Frederick, MD 21703
301-360-0910
www.lyngsoesystems.com
Lyngsoe Systems is a turn-key provider of the most modern, easy to use, and efficient Library Automated Material Handling (AMH) systems in the world. With a proven track record of over 300 AMH systems installed globally, we have the experience and knowledge to provide your library with the best material handling system for your unique needs. Benefits include fast and quiet sorting, easy to use patron check ins, simple to install in existing buildings, customizable, energy efficient and 24/7 support.

LYRASIS
1556
1438 West Peachtree Street NW, Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
800-999-8558
www.lyrasis.org
LYRASIS, a non-profit membership organization, partners with member libraries, archives, and museums to create, access, and manage information, with an emphasis on digital content, while building and sustaining collaboration, enhancing operations and technology, and increasing buying power. To learn more about LYRASIS and our products and services, go to www.lyrasis.org.

Macmillan
1818
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
919-904-7253
www.macmillanlibrary.com
Macmillan Publishers, a distinctive group of publishing companies, has a rich history in the book industry. Our companies publish a broad range of quality works-including award-winning fiction and nonfiction, and inspired and much-loved children’s books.

Macmillan Children’s Publishing Group
1819
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5116
www.mackids.com/macteenbooks.com
Macmillan Children’s Publishing Group is home to some of the most highly acclaimed and noteworthy children’s imprints in the publishing industry. MCPG comprises Farrar Straus Giroux Books for Young Readers, Feivel and Friends, First Second, Henry Holt Books for Young Readers, Imprint, Priddy Books, Roaring Brook Press, Square Fish, and Swoon Reads. These imprints are home to award-winning, New York Times-bestselling, and critically acclaimed authors and illustrators.

Manage Mobility
1048
10330 Old Columbia Road
Columbia, MD 21046
360-714-1000
www.managemobility.com
Manage Mobility works with libraries across the country to help close the digital divide by enabling library patrons to access WiFi remotely—through the Mobile Hotspot Checkout Program. Manage Mobility delivers a completely customized support program that enables libraries to extend their reach within the community. Manage Mobility’s compete solution includes: mobile broadband service, hotspot setup and custom staging, and a custom website for account management.

Mango Languages
1156
30445 Northwestern Highway, Suite 300
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
248-254-7450
www.mangolanguages.com
Founded in 2007, Mango Languages is the leading provider of language learning resources in North American libraries. Guided by its core purpose to enrich lives with language and culture, Mango Languages creates lovable language-learning experiences for libraries, schools, corporations, government agencies, and individuals using building-block methodology, conversational approach, relevant content, and live training with native speakers.
Atanta is situated among the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains and is 1,050 feet above seal level.

MARCIVE, Inc.
1201
PO Box 47508
San Antonio, TX 78265
210-646-6161
www.marcive.com

Get ready for a linked data environment with our data remediation services; RDA conversion, authorities processing and NEW Comprehensive Notification Service. Make your collections more enhanced, discoverable and visible! Retro conversion, brief record upgrade, reclassification, gov docs cataloging with links, and more!

M. B. Kahn Construction
1662
101 Flintlake Road
Columbia, SC 29223
803-227-5225
www.mbkahn.com

We help plan the funding and building process for libraries from concept to completion. Renovations, transformations or need to start anew? Contact us today!

McFarland Publishers
2131
960 Highway 88 West
Jefferson, NC 28640
336-246-4460
www.mcfarlandpub.com

We’re Midwest Tape, a library-trusted, physical media provider for over 25 years; hoopla, our library-exclusive digital service, providing mobile online video, music and books; and, Dreamscape, our in-house publishing arm.

Mergernt, Inc.
1032
580 Kingsley Park Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
www.mergernt.com

For over 100 years, Mergernt, Inc. has been a leading provider of business and financial information on public and private companies globally. Mergernt is known to be a trusted partner to corporate and financial institutions, as well as to academic and public libraries. Today we continue to build on a century of experience by transforming data into knowledge and combining our expertise with the latest technology to create new global data and analytical solutions for our clients.

Meptronap
848B
250 Executive Drive
Edgewood, NY 11717
718-517-7965

MIDWEST LIBRARY SERVICE
1225
11443 St. Charles Rock Road
Bridgeport, MO 63044
800-325-8833
www.mwlibrary.com

MPSScholarlyStats, MPS North America LLC
1045
2530 Meridan Parkway, Suite 300
Durham, NC 27713
91-120-4599-793
www.mpsscholarlystats.com

MPS Limited provides platforms and services for content development, management, production, and distribution. Among other services, we also provide publishers and libraries with MPSScholarlyStats—COUNTER compliant usage reporting and analytics.

National Geographic
1934
1145 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
202-857-7304
www.ngs.org

National Geographic Books creates and distributes print and digital works that inspire, entertain, teach and give readers access to a world of discovery and possibility. Each year we publish more than 150 new books for adults, families and children on a wide range of nonfiction subjects, from animals to travel, cartography to history, fun facts to moving stories. National Geographic books are available in 38 languages and more than 60 countries and in countless bookstores, mass-market outlets.

National Information Standards Organization (NISO)
1706
3600 Clipper Mill Road, Suite 302
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-654-2512
www.niso.org

A non-profit association accredited by ANSI, identifies, develops, maintains, and publishes technical standards to manage information in today’s continually changing digital environment. NISO standards, recommended practices, technical reports, and white papers apply to both traditional and new technologies and to information across its whole life cycle, from creation through documentation, use, repurposing, storage, and preservation.
Naxos of America, Inc.
1748
1810 Columbia Avenue, Suite 28
Franklin, TN 37064-3977
615-465-3784
www.naxos.com
Naxos offers streaming access to more than 10,000 hours of video and 2 million professional audio recordings from labels like Naxos, Smithsonian Folkways, Sony, Universal, Deutsche Grammophon, Decca, and hundreds more! As the only label with a full-time commitment to education, Naxos offers expert educational content written by a staff of musicologists. Composer biographies, a glossary of musical terms, libretti, mobile apps, playlists and a pronunciation guide ensure NML’s educational value.

NBM/Papercutz
2139
160 Broadway, Suite 700E
New York, NY 10038
646-559-4681
www.papercutz.com
NBM is celebrating its 40th anniversary as America’s first all graphic novel publisher, outstanding books this season include biographies of Thoreau & Elvis, and Equinoxes by Cyril Pedrosa. Coming soon is The Lighthouse by Paco Roca! Papercutz’s list includes popular properties like Barbie & Trolls as well as original graphic novels for kids like Lunch Witch and Trish Trash: Roller Girl of Mars. This spring, Papercutz will launch Charmz, an all-new line of graphic novels for Tween girls.

NewsBank
1220
5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.newsbank.com
NewsBank’s online resources provide libraries with reliable information to meet the diverse needs of students, researchers and genealogists at all levels. The majority of NewsBank’s sources are unavailable elsewhere and provide credible information on an enormous range of frequently searched topics and subject areas—from business and technology to health and politics. NEW: Stop by to see how our integrated historical newspaper archives provide a unique, deep and seamless research experience.

Niche Academy
1130B
1170 Industrial Park Road
Orem, UT 84057
801-331-5981
www.nicheacademy.com
Niche Academy helps libraries increase utilization of online resources and is a powerful training tool for staff and patrons. Niche Academy is an online learning platform for libraries that includes ready-to-use tutorials for many common library services. Niche Academy maintains these tutorials and makes it easy to create your own tutorials. The platform also includes powerful promotional tools like website widgets, social promotion tools, and promotional graphics.

Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books
1850B
611 Broadway, Suite 742
New York, NY 10012
www.nobrow.net
Since its inception Nobrow and Flying Eye Books have sought to make great design, ground-breaking art and narrative, luscious production values and environmental consciousness central to its mission. We have striven both to bring fresh, young talent to wider audiences, as well as to remind the world of the great talents that have been producing.

Northern Micrographics Inc.
1148
2004 Kramer Street
La Crosse, WI 54603
608-781-0850
www.normicro.com
For over 60 years, Northern Micrographics has partnered with clients in library, academic, commercial and industrial markets to provide superior imaging products and services. We scan a variety of object types including bound and disbound volumes, microfilm and microfiche, Northern Micrographics can also help manage your digital collections with our web-based products, ProSeek and PhotoAtlas. Make sure to ask us about our other preservation services including microfilming, hosting and binding.

NorthSouth Books
2142
600 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10016
917-210-5888
www.northsouth.com
NorthSouth Books is a publisher of quality picture books, best known for the beloved Rainbow Fish series, written and illustrated by Marcus Pfister. We publish the best international authors and illustrators including books by Kwame Alexander, Hans de Beer, and Torben Kuhlmann!

OCLC
1238
6555 Kilgour Place
Dublin, OH 43017
614-764-6000
www.oclc.org
OCLC is a nonprofit global library cooperative providing shared technology services, original research and community programs. Through OCLC, member libraries cooperatively produce and maintain WorldCat, the most comprehensive global network of data about library collections and services. Libraries gain efficiencies through OCLC’s WorldShare, a complete set of library management applications and services built on an open, cloud-based platform. Together as OCLC, we make breakthroughs possible.

ODILO
903
200 South Wilcox, Suite 332
Castle Rock, CO 80104
303-335-0223
www.odilo.us
As a global leader in the e-book industry, ODILO offers a comprehensive product suite for the discovery, management, and distribution of library print and digital materials. ODILO helps libraries better serve their patrons with an easy-to-use platform, quality content, and flexible modeling tools to suit their budgets. ODILO is dedicated to working with our customers to develop the market’s most innovative and creative library solutions.

Odod Books + Uncivilized Books
1848A
3336 30th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
www.uncivilizedbooks.com
Uncivilized Books is a comics and Graphic Novel publisher based in Minneapolis. We’ve published Gabrielle Bell, Mike Dawson, David B., Joann Sfar, Sam Alden, Roman Muradov and more. Recently we launched Odod Books, a new imprint focused on young readers and kids.

Omnigraphics
1733
615 Griswold, Suite 901
Detroit, MI 48226
313-961-1340
www.omnigraphics.com
A long-standing publisher of respected and authoritative works in health, social studies, and general reference, Omnigraphics is expanding beyond print to offer engaging digital solutions for public, school, and college libraries.

OpinionArchives
1112
49 Casey Circle
Waltham, MA 02451
781-820-9019
www.opinionarchives.com

Orca Book Publishers
2104
1016 Balmoral Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
www.orcabook.com
Well-known for their reluctant reader series, Orca Soundings and Orca Currents, Orca Book Publishers also produces board books, picture books, early chapter books, middle-school readers, outstanding young adult novels and a series of short novels for adults called Rapid Reads.

Other Press
1932
267 Fifth Avenue, Floor 6
New York, NY 10016
212-414-0054
www.otherpress.com
OTHER PRESS publishes literature from America and around the world that represents writing at its best. We feel that the art of storytelling has become paramount today in challenging readers to see and think differently. Good stories should retain the emotional charge of the best classics while speaking to us about what matters at present, without complacency or self-indulgence.
Our list is tailored and selective, including everything from top-shelf literary fiction to cutting-edge nonfiction.

**OverDrive, Inc.**
910 One OverDrive Way
Cleveland, OH 44125
216-573-6886
www.overdrive.com

Create your Virtual Branch! OverDrive enables you to offer best-selling e-books, audiobooks, streaming video and periodicals from your library’s website. More than 34,000 libraries and schools worldwide rely on OverDrive for the best selection, best service and best user experience. With more than 3.3 million premium titles available from more than 5,000 publishers, OverDrive has the largest digital catalog for libraries. In addition, our support for all major devices, including iOS® and Android™ devices, Chromebook™ and Kindle® (US only) and the industry’s highest-rated app, has made OverDrive the #1 choice for libraries.

**Owlkids Books**
1945A
10 Lower Spadina Avenue, Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z2 Canada
www.OwlkidsBooks.com

Owlkids is an independent publisher of award-winning books and magazines. With a diverse list, curriculum and reading levels, Common Core connections, behind-the-scenes Inside Track resources, and key themes like inquiry and STEM, we create kid-approved books to help enrich your library. Stop by to see our new spring list!

**Oxford University Press**
1206
198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
800-451-7556
www.globaloup.com

Oxford University Press is one of the world’s leading innovators in online academic research, publishing innovative research works and over 300 highly-cited journals. OUP publishes a suite of critically-acclaimed online reference products, including the Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford Handbooks Online, Oxford Reference, and the revolutionary new Oxford Classical Dictionary and Oxford Research Encyclopedias. In addition to these online reference resources, OUP provides journal packages through the Oxford Journals Collection and Oxford Journals Archive. Stop by booth 1206 to participate in our conference events and promotions, to receive more information on our online resources, or just to see what’s new.

**Palmer Hamilton**
1050
143 South Jackson Street, Suite 1
Elkhorn, WI 53121
262-723-8200
www.palmerhamilton.com

**Paratext**
1200
119 The Plains Road, Suite 350
Middleburg, VA 20117
703-327-4743
www.paratext.com

**Peachtree Publishers**
2114
1700 Chattahoochee Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318-2112
404-876-8761
www.peachtree-online.com

Peachtree Publishers is an independently owned trade book publisher, specializing in quality children’s, middle readers, and young adult literature. We also maintain a line of adult backlist titles. Our mission is to create books that captivate and educate, with well-crafted words and pictures.

**Penguin Random House**
1903
1745 Broadway, Mail Drop 16-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-8586
www.penguinrandomhouse.com

Penguin Random House comprises adult and children’s fiction, nonfiction print and digital trade book publishing businesses worldwide. It comprises editorially independent imprints and publishing houses that publish more than 15,000 new titles annually. Its publishing lists include Nobel Prize laureates and hundreds of the world’s most widely read authors.

**Penn State University Press**
1140
820 North University Drive, USB-1, Suite C
University Park, PA 16802
814-865-1327
www.psupress.org

As the publishing arm of the Pennsylvania State University and a division of the Penn State University Libraries and Scholarly Communications, Penn State University Press is dedicated to serving the University community, the citizens of Pennsylvania, and scholars worldwide by publishing books and journals of the highest quality. The Press promotes the advance of scholarship by disseminating knowledge with an emphasis on core fields of the humanities and social sciences.

**Perma-Bound Books**
2004
617 East Vandalia Road
Jacksonville, IL 62650
800-637-6581
www.permabound.com

Perma-Bound provides durable library-bound books, e-books, and teaching materials to thousands of PreK–12 schools and libraries throughout North America. With over 600,000 titles from more than 1,000 publishers, Perma-Bound offers strong title selection, comprehensive teaching materials, and a wide variety of educational software and electronic media. For more information about the strongest books you can buy, visit www.permabound.com.

**Perseus Book Group**
1938
250 West 57th Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10019
212-340-8128


**PolicyMap**
2045
1700 Market Street, 19th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-574-5923
www.policymap.com

Multi-disciplinary mapping and reporting for students, faculty, researchers and administration. Use PolicyMap to bring sophisticated data, mapping and analytics to fields beyond traditional GIS and planning departments. From public health to sociology and law, students can use PolicyMap to create maps, reports and analyses to enable a deeper understanding of crucial areas in their fields.
and treasures. Get ideas for public events to hold at your library, and get our tips and tools for preservation and disaster planning. Preservation Week 2017 is April 23-29.

PressReader

1130E
200-13111 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC V6Y 2J1 Canada
604-278-4604
www.pressreader.com

Unlimited access to thousands of magazines and newspapers. Open a whole new world of content on your favorite device. Library members get digital access to PressReader, a leading all-you-can-read platform home to more than 5,500 global publications. Dive into respected newspapers like the Washington Post, USA Today, The Guardian and more for all your daily news needs. Or explore popular magazines like Fast Company, Inc., Forbes, Vogue, BBC Good Food, Men’s Health and more for the latest coverage on anything from food and tech, to fashion and gossip. Plus, check out PressReader’s awesome features like bookmarking articles, creating collections, and sharing to social media.

Project MUSE

1349
c/o John Hopkins University Press
2715 North Charles Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
410-516-3846
muse.jhu.edu

Project MUSE is a leading provider of digital humanities and social science content for the scholarly community. MUSE is the trusted source of complete, full-text versions of scholarly journals from over 120 of the world’s leading university presses and scholarly societies. Books on Project MUSE offers over 46,000 books from more than 100 presses, fully integrated with MUSE’s scholarly journal content, with collection and single title purchasing, subscription, and demand-driven acquisition models.

ProQuest and Ex Libris

1310
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
734-761-4700
www.proquest.com

ProQuest connects people with vetted, reliable information. Key to serious research, the company’s products are a gateway to the world’s knowledge including dissertations, government and cultural archives, news, historical collections, and e-books. ProQuest technologies serve users across the critical points in research, helping them discover, access, share, create, and manage information.

Publishers Group West

1948
1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-809-3700
www.pgw.com

Publishers Group West (PGW), part of Ingram Content Group, is a respected book sales and distribution company, representing over 100 independent client publishers. PGW sets the standard for integrated, full-service distribution.

Publishers Spotlight

2148
6670 New Nashville Highway, Suite 120
Snynra, TN 37167
615-930-2110
publishersspotlight.com

Publishers Weekly

1626
71 West 23rd Street, Suite 1608
New York, NY 10010
212-377-5500
www.publishersweekly.com

Publishers Weekly is the essential guide for every librarian. Each week, PW provides you the best in pre-publication book reviews and assists you in collection development and selecting the best books for your collections. PW is the #1 resource for any librarian, from director to acquisitions to those who make recommendations for purchase. Discover more with PW’s podcast series, webcasts, more than 200,000 reviews database, and industry news you can use from Common Core to e-book lending with your subscription to PW or at PublishersWeekly.com.

PubMatch

1630
277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500

Pubmatch is a free networking database where publishers, agents and authors find potential rights partners around the world, using a number of search options. Profiles include key contacts, titles, rights availability and more. Users have access to robust tools for marketing, sales and catalog generation tools to help make their rights business easier.

Puvill Libros S.A.

1041
C/Estany, 13, nave D-1
Barcelona 08038 Spain
3493-298-8960
www.puvill.com

Puvill Libros specializes in the supply of Spanish, Portuguese, Andorra and Latin American books and Periodicals as well as in comprehensive bibliographical support services to academic libraries, research and leading public libraries all over the world. Puvill Libros, headquartered in Barcelona with offices in Mexico, Portugal and the United States, supplies books published and distributed in Spain, Portugal, Andorra and Latin America.

P.V. Supa, Inc.

1051
2600 Technology Drive, Suite 200
Plano, TX 75074
972-423-9386
www.pv-supacom

P.V. Supa, Inc. (known for its cutting edge AMH and RFID products) proudly announces the launch of our Innovative Libraries product line featuring the Full Digital Smartblock. Smartblock offers a quiet, ready-made mobile workspace for small group study or collaborative meetings in what otherwise may be a busy or noisy environment. We invite you to experience the Smartblock firsthand. Looking forward to seeing you at the booth!

The Quarto Group

2056
400 1st Avenue North, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-344-8100
www.quarto.com

The Quarto Group is a leading book publisher with over 20 imprints that create beautiful illustrated books. Subject categories include home improvement, gardening, arts & crafts, children’s books, transportation, graphic arts, cooking, history, americana, lifestyle, health & body, pets, music, plus many more. Our primary area of focus is librarian, homeschool and other education based resources.

Rainbow Book Company

2147
100 North Fairway Drive, Suite 122
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
847-726-9930
www.rainbowbookcompany.com

We are a distributor of children’s books K through 12. Featuring Spanish and bilingual titles, E-Books, Accelerated Readers, and Easy Readers. We represent...
the latest titles from over 100 publishers. Shelf ready and processing available.

**REACH**

749
600 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 225
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952-944-7727
www.reachmedianetwork.com
Reach Media Network offers a robust, easy-to-use, cloud-based content management software solution. Our software provides flexible and customizable design templates, a wide variety of content widget options and our partnership approach to support.

**Readex**

1220
5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
800-762-8182
www.readex.com
Readex offers a wealth of historical online resources for teaching and research, including the renowned Archive of Americana and Archive of International Studies. Newest primary source collections include Early American Newspapers: The American West; a second expansion from the American Antiquarian Society of Early American Imprints: Shaw-Shoemaker; African Newspapers, Series 2; and Twentieth-Century Global Perspectives, created from the archives of the Central Intelligence Agency. Visit the booth to learn in which departments and courses these resources will be required.

**Recorded Books**

1712
270 Skipjack Road
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
800-638-1304
www.recordedbooks.com
Recorded Books is a leading provider of audio products and online services for the library market. Through OneClickdigital, Recorded Books provides the largest collection of exclusive, multi-access e-audiobooks, as well as thousands of e-audiobook and e-book content available from other publishers. In addition, RBdigital includes online educational and entertainment services, such as digital magazines, online gaming, online comics, language-learning programs, streaming video, and much more.

**ReferenceUSA**

1141
1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
800-808-1113
www.referenceusa.com
ReferenceUSA is the leading provider in business and consumer research! Offering a full-service platform, ReferenceUSA helps users create marketing plans, conduct competitive analysis, raise funds, and locate people. Our database selections and real-time access to more than 25 million businesses, 254 million consumers, new businesses, new homeowners and movers, make research easy and fast! Our quality information helps researchers, students, and job-seekers save time and money.

**Richter Publishing LLC**

747
3030 North Rocky Point Drive West, Suite 150
Tampa, FL 34683
727-940-7647
www.richterpublishing.com
Richter Publishing LLC is a leading provider of automated digitization solutions. Formed in 1995, we have built our name on a commitment to providing companies with leading-edge technology, convenient service offerings and the expertise and knowledge required to support these technologies.

**Ristech Company, Inc.**

725
8-5115 Harvester Road
Burlington, ON L7L 0A3 Canada
905-631-7451
www.ristech.com
Ristech Company is a leading global distributor of automated digitization solutions. Formed in 1995, we have built our name on a commitment to providing companies with leading-edge technology, convenient service offerings and the expertise and knowledge required to support these technologies.

**Rittenhouse Book Distributors**

1130A
511 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
800-345-6425
www.rittenhouse.com
Rittenhouse Book Distributors provides libraries, retailers and other businesses with print and electronic books in the fields of medicine, nursing and allied health.

**Rodale Books**

802
733 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
610-967-5171
www.rodale.com
Rodale Books is a premier destination for award-winning, bestselling books that inspire health, healing, and happiness in the world. In Fall 2017, Rodale is expanding its mission to include a new generation with the launch of Rodale Kids, www.rodalekids.com. These fun and engaging fiction and nonfiction titles will entertain, educate, and empower kids of all ages to grow a happy future for themselves, and the world around them.

**Rosen Publishing**

2125
29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
800-237-9932
www.rosenpublishing.com
Rosen Publishing’s core mission is to engage and motivate students by providing compelling, just-right content correlated to curriculum standards. Careful editing and design is brought to a range of subjects and formats across the K–12 environment, which allows us to positively impact student learning and outcomes. Rosen’s Digital division provides award-winning interactive e-books, K–12 fiction and nonfiction e-books and interactive databases, including the fully updated Teen Health & Wellness.

**Rowman & Littlefield**

1338
4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-3366
www.rowman.com
Rowman & Littlefield is a preeminent publisher of critically acclaimed general interest and scholarly books in the social sciences and humanities as well as college textbooks, professional titles, journals and award winning reference titles.

**R.R. Bowker**

1215
4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501-0056
800-562-2139
www.greyhouse.com
Grey House Publishing is the publisher and distributor of R.R. Bowker’s print reference, under an exclusive license from Bowker. For over 100 years, Bowker has been delivering comprehensive, authoritative bibliographic information to publishers, libraries and booksellers. Books In Print®, now with coverage of over 400,000 titles, represents the largest, most comprehensive collection of bibliographic information in print.

**RTI/PIK**

1345
4700 West Chase Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
www.rticl.com
See the world’s finest disc cleaning and repair equipment for DVDs, books on CD, Blu-ray, and game discs. Also, extend your library’s service hours and locations with RTI’s outreach kiosks for books, e-books, movies and games.

**SAGE Publishing**

812
2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-499-0721
www.sagepub.com
Sara Miller McCune founded SAGE Publishing in 1965 to support the dissemination of usable knowledge and educate a global community. SAGE is a leading international provider of innovative, high-quality content publishing more than 900 journals and over 800 new books each year, spanning a wide range of subject areas. Our growing selection of library products includes archives, data, case studies and video. SAGE remains majority owned by our founder and after her lifetime will become owned by a charitable trust that secures the company’s continued independence. Principal offices are located in Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore, Washington DC and Melbourne.

**Salem Press**

1215
2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.salempress.com
Published for over 50 years, Salem Press products deliver award-winning literary, historical, medical and science reference content to the public library, academic and high school markets. Providing in-depth, accessible information covering History, Literature, Careers, Science and Health, Salem Press reference continues to enrich the collections of all types of libraries. Visit the booth to check out Salem’s online database—free with your print purchase!
A start-up formed by Speech Pathologists to create materials to help children develop speech, language and literacy skills. Artistically illustrated, our alphabet and rhyming books, sound combinations and games contain sound combinations chosen to adhere to the developmental sequence of speech acquisition. Books and games have 2 sets of matching flash cards to facilitate interactive and solitary learning. Designed for children, parents and professionals to discover the joy of learning language.

S&P Global Market Intelligence
841
7400 South Atton Court
Centennial, CO 80112
800-523-4534
www.sgglobal.com/marketintelligence
NetAdvantage, an offering of S&P Global Market Intelligence, is a sophisticated on-line reference tool for business and investment information, offering widely-respected independent research, data and commentary on stocks, bonds, funds, and industries. S&P Global Market Intelligence, formerly S&P Capital IQ and SNL Financial, is a division of S&P Global.

San José State University-iSchool
837
One Washington Square, Clark Hall
407
San Jose, CA 95192-0029
408-924-2500
ischool.sjsu.edu
Savvy Cyber Kids
1960
4780 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Suite A312
Atlanta, GA 30338
404-915-7233
www.savvycyberkids.org
Our resources give children from preschool to high school the tools they need for appropriate digital decision-making, while providing adults with the know-how to become involved in their digital lives.

Scannx, Inc.
1150
838 Gray Fox Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94566
925-200-7900
www.scannx.com
Scannx’ ease-of-use, reliability, accessibility and security features made it the #1 choice of libraries for book scanning solutions. Its customer base has scanned over 80 million pages, only 3% of the scanned pages going to print. Libraries reduced their paper and toner costs while saving trees. Scannx Accessibility tools enable patrons with visual disabilities to navigate through the scanning process. Scannx Cloud Services tracks usage, pushes updates, enables features and manages warranties.

Scholastic Inc.
2025
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-343-4826
www.scholastic.com
Scholastic is the world’s largest publisher and distributor of children’s books and a leading provider of instructional materials and classroom resources, including books and e-books, print and digital classroom magazines and instructional programs, book clubs and book fairs, which combine to offer schools comprehensive, customized solutions supporting student achievement, www.scholastic.com.

School Library Journal
2117
123 William Street, Suite 802
New York, NY 10038
646-380-0743
www.slj.com
The leading print magazine serving librarians who work in school and public libraries. The publication provides up-to-date information to integrate libraries into the school curriculum and to develop high-quality collections for children and young adults. SLJ educates its readers to become leaders in technology, reading, and information literacy.

Second Story Press
2104
1016 Balmorel Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
www.orcabook.com
Second Story Press is dedicated to publishing feminist-inspired books and books on diversity for young readers. They have proudly been publishing award-winning books that entertain, educate, and empower for over 20 years. This Canadian publishing company is located in Toronto, ON. The titles include the international bestseller Hana’s Suitcase, about Hana Brady, which has been published in over forty countries around the world. Hana’s Suitcase is part of the Holocaust Remembrance collection.

Shadow Mountain
2009
57 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801-517-3286
www.shadowmountain.com
Publisher of the best-selling Six Sisters’ Stuff cookbooks, middle grade fantasy like Fablehaven and Dragonwatch by Brandon Mull and our critically-acclaimed A Proper Romance series.

Sharjah International Book Fair
1725
P.O. Box 73111
Sharjah United Arab Emirates
www.sharjahbookfair.com
Sharjah International Book Fair is one of the leading book fairs in the Arab World. With over 35 years of experience, the SIBF attracts a global exhibitor presence and is the premier opportunity to sell books, introduce new reading technologies, promote literacy and love for the written word. SIBF also collaborates with the ALA to organize a SIBF/ALA Middle East Library Conference in November each year.

SimplyMap
SimplyMap is an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions, and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

Simply Read Books
2144
501-5525 West Boulevard
Vancouver, BC V6M 3W6 Canada
604-727-2960
www.simplyreadbooks.com
A children’s book publisher based in Vancouver, Canada, producing both contemporary stories and timeless tales with a focus on inspired content, extraordinary art-work, outstanding graphic design form, and quality production.

SirsiDynix
918
3300 North Ashton Boulevard, Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
800-288-8020
www.sirсидиник.com
SirsiDynix connects people with knowledge at more than 20,000 libraries around the world, through library management technology and search and discovery tools, libraries using SirsiDynix technology bring relevant resources and the power of knowledge to their users and communities. SirsiDynix technology is architected to be open, scalable and robust, offering a

S’All-In-One
1660
49 Sawmill Court
Elma, NY 14059
716-867-7124
www.sallinone.com

Simon & Schuster, Inc.
1726
1230 6th Avenue
New York, NY 10020-1513
212-698-4790
www.simonandschuster.net
Simon & Schuster is a global leader in the field of general interest publishing, dedicated to providing the best in fiction and nonfiction for consumers of all ages, across all printed, electronic, and audio formats. For more information, visit www.simonandschuster.com.

SimplyMap
1155
244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
www.simplymap.com

Simply Read Books
2144
501-5525 West Boulevard
Vancouver, BC V6M 3W6 Canada
604-727-2960
www.simplyreadbooks.com

A children’s book publisher based in Vancouver, Canada, producing both contemporary stories and timeless tales with a focus on inspired content, extraordinary art-work, outstanding graphic design form, and quality production.

SirsiDynix
918
3300 North Ashton Boulevard, Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
800-288-8020
www.sirсидиник.com
SirsiDynix connects people with knowledge at more than 20,000 libraries around the world, through library management technology and search and discovery tools, libraries using SirsiDynix technology bring relevant resources and the power of knowledge to their users and communities. SirsiDynix technology is architected to be open, scalable and robust, offering a
complete solution out-of-the-box, and unparalleled flexibility through APIs and web services.

**Soho Press**

**1930**
853 Broadway, Suite 1402
New York, NY 10003
212-203-4491
www.sohopress.com

Soho Press is an independent book publisher based in Manhattan’s Union Square. Founded in 1986, Soho publishes 90 books a year across its Soho Press, Soho Crime and Soho Teen lists, and is known for introducing bold new literary voices, award-winning international crime fiction, and compelling young adult mystery and thrillers.

**Sourcebooks**

**2138**
1935 Brookdale Road, Suite 139
Naperville, IL 60563
630-961-3900
www.sourcebooks.com

Sourcebooks is an independent publishing company dedicated to innovation and the belief that books change lives. We publish 300 new titles each year in the children’s, young adult, adult, nonfiction, gift, and education categories. Visit us at www.sourcebooks.com.

**Spacesaver Corporation**

**1147**
1450 Janesville Avenue
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
800-462-3434
www.spacesaver.com

Spacesaver Corporation is the industry leader in shelving and compact storage. Spacesaver, Inc. offers display shelving, archival shelving and cabinets, and compact mobile shelving systems. Your local Spacesaver distributor also offers expert consulting and space planning services, and they employ local factory-certified technicians to provide service long after the sale. Stop by our booth or visit us at Spacesaver.com to learn about our products and services and get connected with your local distributor.

**SPIE Digital Library**

**804**
PO Box 10
Bellingham, WA 98227-0010
888-902-0894
www.SPIEDigitalLibrary.org

SPIE is an international not-for-profit scholarly society advancing optics and photonics research. The SPIE Digital Library includes conference proceedings, peer-reviewed journal articles, and e-books from the areas of astronomy, biophotonics, nanotechnology, sensors, lasers, electro-optics, communications, imaging, and more. With more than 450,000 papers from past and current industry events, the SPIE Digital Library publishes the latest breakthrough research information not found anywhere else.

**Spirit Lalala**

**956**
4241 Highborne Drive
Marietta, GA 30066
678-432-5067
www.spiritlalala.com

**SpringerNature**

**1018**
233 Spring Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10013
212-460-1500
www.springer.com

Springer Nature is a leading global scientific, scholarly, professional and educational publisher, home to an array of respected and trusted brands providing quality content through a range of innovative products and services. Springer Nature is the world’s largest academic book publisher, publisher of the world’s highest impact journals and a pioneer in the field of open research. The company employs 13,000 staff in over 50 countries and has a turnover of approximately EUR 1.5 billion.

**Springshare**

**1056**
801 Brickell Avenue
Miami, FL 33131
818-697-0095
www.springshare.com

Springshare is a leading cloud-based software provider. Our platform includes: LibGuides, the most popular curation and knowledge-sharing tool for libraries; LibAnswers, online reference and helpdesk platform; LibCal, a calendaring and room booking solution for libraries; LibInsight, a single platform to store and analyze all library data; LibWizard, forms, surveys, quizzes, and tutorial building app; LibCRM, build and maintain community relationships; LibStaffer, manage staff schedules and service point staffing.

**StackMap**

**701**
1440 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94109
650-701-7275
www.stackmap.com

StackMap is an indoor mapping solution that provides library patrons with maps and written directions to any item in the library’s catalog (OPAC) or discovery layer. StackMap can integrate with any catalog or discovery product, and it is compatible for use on all web-enabled mobile devices, in addition to any web browser. StackMap is also able to map computer workstations, displaying their availability in real-time. Come visit our booth and learn what StackMap can do for your library community!

**Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.**

**1826**
1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
212-688-2509
www.sterlingpublishing.com

With over 5,000 titles in print and 60 years in business, Sterling’s reputation for publishing quality books comes from a variety of imprints led by dedicated editorial and creative design teams that bring great ideas and stories to readers of every age. From educational resources, children’s picture books, puzzles and games, craft and photography, cookbooks, self-help, classics and more, Sterling’s list offers something for everyone.

**StickTogether Products, LLC**

**848D**
591 2nd Street
Brooklyn, NY 11215
917-658-4413
www.letsticktogether.com

**ST Imaging**

**1237**
630 Dundee Road, Suite 210
Northbrook, IL 60062
847-501-3344
www.stimaging.com

ST Imaging, known for the award winning ST ViewScan II microfilm scanner with a true 14mp camera and sharing capabilities that include, USB, OCLC software, FamilySearch and more, will be joined again by our sister company nextScan. nextScan is the leading manufacturer for high performance microform scanning equipment and software. Their patented technology is allowing for increased image quality while cutting conversion costs. Find all your microfilm scanning solutions in one booth!

**Stylus Publishing, LLC**

**1956**
22883 Quicksilver Drive
Sterling, VA 20166
703-661-1541
www.styluspub.com

Stylus Publishing, a leading publisher of books on higher education, markets and distributes throughout the Americas the lists of a number of independent publishers and leading NGOs to bring you the latest work in the fields of agriculture, business, economic development, education, engineering, health, the natural sciences, and sustainability.

**Swank Digital Campus**

**1157**
10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
314-984-6238
www.swank.com/digitalcampus

Swank Digital Campus works with academic libraries to provide a streaming film database featuring exclusive content from nearly every major motion picture studio. With more than 18,000 titles, including feature films, foreign titles, documentaries and even TV programming, we help campuses customize a solution that works best for their faculty and students. Make sure to visit us at the booth and take our quiz, Which famous movie librarian are you?
My Pancakes Taste Different
www.thepancakesbook.com
505-603-3566
Santa Fe, NM 87505
79 Calimo Circle
Productions
2107
333 Times Square, Suite 20
New York, NY 10012
212-935-1515
mypancakesandco.com

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
719
www.uscis.gov/citizenship
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services is the federal government agency that oversees lawful immigration to the United States. USCIS offers educational products and resources that welcome immigrants, promote English language learning and education on the rights and responsibilities of citizenship, and prepare immigrants for naturalization and active civic participation.

University of Nebraska Press
745
1111 Lincoln Mall
Lincoln, NE 68588-0630
402-472-3581
nebraskapress.unl.edu
Founded in 1941, the University of Nebraska Press is a nonprofit scholarly and general interest press. Along with the approximately 30 journals that are the primary focus of this exhibit, UNP publishes 170 new and reprint titles annually under the Nebraska, Bison Books, and Potomac Books imprints, and in partnership with the Jewish Publication Society.

The University of Southern Mississippi School of Library and Information Science
1857
118 College Drive, Suite 5146
Hattiesburg, MS 35906-0001
601-266-4510
www.usm.edu/library-information-science
Southern Miss SLIS offers an ALA-accredited online MLIS degree as well as a graduate archival certificate and youth services certificate. There are no out-of-state fees; new applicants may begin in fall, spring, or summer; and classes meet each week during evening hours in virtual classrooms. A course on British libraries, archives, and special collections is offered each June in London. SLIS offers undergrad students an online B.S. in library and information science as well as a LIS minor.

University of ColoradoTactile Picture Book Project
848E
430 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309
303-594-4516
University of Illinois School of Information Sciences
740
501 East Daniel Street
Champaign, IL 61820-2621
217-244-3274
www.lis.illinois.edu
The School of Information Sciences at Illinois is an international leader in graduate education, home to world-class faculty, top-tier research, and academic programs consistently ranked highly by U.S. News & World Report. The iSchool advances a human-centered, interdisciplinary understanding of the design and management of information systems and services. Visit us at Booth #740.

University of Nebraska Press
745
1111 Lincoln Mall
Lincoln, NE 68588-0630
402-472-3581
nebraskapress.unl.edu
Founded in 1941, the University of Nebraska Press is a nonprofit scholarly and general interest press. Along with the approximately 30 journals that are the primary focus of this exhibit, UNP publishes 170 new and reprint titles annually under the Nebraska, Bison Books, and Potomac Books imprints, and in partnership with the Jewish Publication Society.

Trinity University
1952A

Tundra Books
1926
320 Front Street West, Suite 1400
Toronto, ON M5V 3B6 Canada
416-788-3955
www.penguinrandomhouse.ca
An imprint of Penguin Random House Canada Young Readers, Tundra Books is celebrating its 50th anniversary in 2017. Home to world-class faculty, Trinity University is a top 50 educational leader in graduate education and management. Visit us at Booth #430 UCB.

Transparent Language, Inc.
1720
12 Murphy Drive
Nashua, NH 03062
603-262-6300
www.transparent.com/libraries
Transparent Language builds language-learning software in over 100 languages for educational institutions, libraries, corporations, government organizations, and individuals. Working with language experts and native speakers around the world, Transparent Language is committed to helping millions learn new languages quickly, easily, and effectively.

VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, Al Squared, Optelec brands)
717
11800 31st Court North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-444-4443
www.vfogroup.com
VFO™ is the world’s leading assistive technology provider for the visually impaired. Our brands Freedom Scientific and Optelec have a long history of developing and providing innovative solutions. Our commitment to providing the total solution extends to our Services Division, where we provide many services to help your company or organization support the needs of people with disabilities. Our Services team delivers customized training, scripting, consulting, testing, and more.

Wagon Wheel Productions
1760
79 Calimo Circle
Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-603-3566
www.thepancakesbook.com
My Pancakes Taste Different Today! is the tasty tale of a boy who discovers that his actions have a big impact on the whole wide world, especially his pancakes! A gentle, educational story about environmental stewardship.
Wiley
1219
111 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774
201-748-6000
www.wiley.com
Wiley is a global provider of knowledge and knowledge-enabled services in areas of research, professional practice and education. Developing digital education, learning, assessment and certification, partnering with societies, supporting researchers to communicate discoveries. Our digital content, books and 1860 online journals build on a 200 year heritage of quality publishing.

William S. Hein & Company Inc.
1130F
2350 North Forest Road
Getzville, NY 14068-1296
716-882-2600
www.wshein.com
HeinOnline is the world’s largest image-based legal research collection, which spans more than 9 centuries and contains over 140 million pages of legal history. Now in more than 3,200 locations in over 175 countries, HeinOnline is bringing previously unavailable content to the online research community in a fully-searchable, image-based format.

Wolters Kluwer
1003
333 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001
646-674-6300
www.wolterskluwer.com
Wolters Kluwer Health is a leading global provider of information and point of care solutions for the healthcare industry, providing solutions to help professionals build clinical competency and improve practice.

Workman Publishing
2037
225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
212-614-7572
www.workman.com
Workman Publishing Company, founded in 1968, is an independent publisher of adult and children’s/YA fiction books, as well as a wide range of nonfiction titles that include cookbooks, parenting books, gardening, humor, and self-help books, all published to inspire, inform, entertain and enrich. Workman Publishing Company includes books published by Algonquin Books, Artisan Books, Storey Publishing and Timber Press, and distributes The Experiment.

WPA Film Library
713
16101 South 108th Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60467
708-873-3163
www.wpafilmlibrary.com
WPA FILM LIBRARY serves all areas of the media community, supplying high-quality footage on topics as diverse as history, pop culture, politics, celebrities, landmarks, home movies, Americana and more. Highlights include WETA’s coverage of political events from Watergate to Whitewater, a growing HD collection, historic auto racing, beautiful underwater wildlife and nature footage.

WT Cox Information Services
1750
201 Village Road
Shallotte, NC 28470
800-571-9554
www.wtcox.com
WT Cox Information Services proudly offers the best service standards in the industry. Our customers enjoy personalized electronic and print serials along with a host of integrated services. Added offerings include eStats, providing your library the ability to collect, manage and analyze e-resource statistics; Journal Finder—our exclusive A-Z, Link Resolver and ERM solution, and more. At WT Cox, we are committed to providing cost-effective services tailored to your library.

W. W. Norton & Company
2030
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110-0017
212-354-5500
www.wwnorton.com
Lots of ARCs and new books to peruse from Norton, Liveright, Countryman, Thames & Hudson, New Directions, Pegasus, Tin House, Overlook, Fantagraphics and Tilbury House. Come say hi!

Yewno
1256
1001 Main Street
Redwood City, CA 94063
650-549-8257
www.yewno.com
Yewno uses advanced computational semantics, graph theory, and machine learning to make associations between concepts. Because of Yewno’s unique ability to make associations in unstructured data, Yewno is able to unveil a pool of knowledge never seen before. Yewno displays how concepts or pieces of information connect to each other in an intuitive manner, creating a broader and more lateral way to uncover what’s known and unknown.

YouNeek Studios
1859
5401 McGrath Boulevard, Suite 813
North Bethesda, MD 20852
301-744-7693
youneekstudios.com
YouNeek Studios is a hub for YouNeek and creative character-based storytelling and entertainment. Through the use of animation, digital comics (as well as print), graphic novels, film and other popular media, we aim to build a library of eclectic characters that appeal to a broad audience. Simply put, we focus on telling extraordinary stories about extraordinary characters.

Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA)
709
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-4390
www.ala.org/yalsa
Every teen deserves a great library and we can help! YALSA is your one-stop shop for everything you need to serve teens, including: toolkits, e-learning, advocacy resources, funding opportunities and more. We’re also the home of Teen Read Week™, Teen Tech Week™, the Young Adult Services Symposium and the Future Ready with the Library project.

Zondervan/Zonderkidz
2100
5614 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 227
Washington, DC 20015
412-532-6267
www.zondervan.com
Zondervan, a HarperCollins company, is a world leader in Christian communications and a leading Christian publishing brand. Zonderkidz is the children’s division of Zondervan.

Zoobean
2100
5614 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 227
Washington, DC 20015
412-532-6267
www.zoobean.com
Beanstack is an online software that helps libraries facilitate Summer Reading, book clubs, and other reading programs. It includes a unique approach to readers’ advisory for children’s books along with a service that employs Nancy Pearl’s Four Doorways to provide teens and adults with personalized recommendations. The company is obsessed with customer service, saving library staff time, and engaging patrons outside of the library.

Wireless Internet Access
Conference-wide free Wi-Fi is available in all public areas of the GWCC and is sponsored this year by BiblioCommons (visit them at booth #855 in the Exhibits).

Join: BiblioCommons Free Wifi Password: atlanta2017
Exhibitor Listings by Product

Audiovisual Equipment & Materials

Alternative
Frozen Light .................................. 755
Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858

Assistive Listening Devices
Library Market .................................. 752

Audio Books
August House Publishers .................... 2001
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Bella & Harry .................................. 1837
Blink ............................................. 2015
Brodart Co. .................................... 1538
Fabled Films Press ............................. 1847A
Gollib.tv ....................................... 1130G
Hachette Book Group ......................... 1804
Ingram Content Group ......................... 1838
little bee books / Sizzle Press .............. 2141
Midwest Tape .................................. 932
ODILO .......................................... 903
OverDrive, Inc. ................................ 910
Peachtree Publishers ........................... 2114
Penguin Random House ....................... 1903
Publisher Spotlight ............................. 2148
Recorded Books ............................... 1712
Scholastic Inc. ................................ 2025
Simon & Schuster, Inc. ....................... 1726
Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858
Zondervan/Zonderkidz ......................... 2015

Audiovisual Equipment
Birchard Co/EZDrop ......................... 1701
Brodart Co. .................................... 1538
Demco, Inc. .................................... 1526
Naxos of America, Inc. ....................... 1748

Audiovisual Materials
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Brodart Co. .................................... 1538
JoVE ............................................. 801
Midwest Tape .................................. 932
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services .................. 719

Book & Audio Packages
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Bella & Harry .................................. 1837
BookExpo America ............................ 1628
Child’s Play .................................... 2052
Demco, Inc. .................................... 1526
Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858
YouNeek Studios ............................... 1859
Children’s
ABDO Publishing Company .................. 2103
August House Publishers ..................... 2001
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Bella & Harry .................................. 1837
Blink ............................................. 2015
Boyd’s Mill Press and Highlights Press ....... 1722
Burgeon Group LLC ............................ 721
Child’s Play .................................... 2052
Demco, Inc. .................................... 1526
Discover Books ............................... 957
Easy Risers ..................................... 751
edMe Apps ..................................... 1130H
James Lorimer & Company ................... 2115
Kids Can Press/KCP Loft ...................... 2140
Line By Lion Publications ..................... 1759
Lion Forge Comics ............................. 2050
little bee books / Sizzle Press .............. 2141
LulzBot 3D Printers ............................ 704
NBM/Papercutz ................................. 2139
NorthSouth Books ............................. 2142
Peachtree Publishers ......................... 2114
Prenda .......................................... 1959
Recorded Books ............................... 1712
Rodale Books .................................. 802
Tahrike Tarsile Qur’an, Inc. ................... 1855
Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858
Time Inc. Books ............................... 2146
Wagon Wheel Productions ..................... 1760
YouNeek Studios ............................... 1859
Zondervan/Zonderkidz ......................... 2015

Educational
ABDO Publishing Company .................. 2103
Adam Matthew ................................ 813
ASTM International ........................... 808
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED ... 716
Birchard Co/EZDrop ......................... 1701
Blink ............................................. 2015
Burgeon Group LLC ............................ 721
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press .... 706
Child’s Play .................................... 2052
Demco, Inc. .................................... 1526
Drexel University Online ...................... 742
edMe Apps ..................................... 1130H
The Harry Potter Alliance ..................... 2002
Independent Publishers Group ............... 2003
Infobase ........................................ 1704
JoVE .......................................... 801
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R ............... 1246
Kanopy ........................................ 732
Learning Wizard LLC ......................... 858
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. 708
LulzBot 3D Printers ............................ 704
Mango Languages ............................. 1156
National Information Standards Organization (NISO) 1706
Niche Academy ................................ 1130B
Orca Book Publishers ......................... 2104
Prenda .......................................... 1959
ProQuest and Ex Libris ......................... 1310
Pubisher Spotlight .............................. 2148
The Quarto Group .............................. 2056
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science .................. 743
SPIE Digital Library .......................... 804
Swank Digital Campus ......................... 752
Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) ............. 839
Tahrike Tarsile Qur’an, Inc. ................... 1855
Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858
Transparent Language, Inc. ................... 1720
Tutor.com ...................................... 2043
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services .................. 719
USI .............................................. 727
WPA Film Library .............................. 713
Yewno ........................................... 1256
Zondervan/Zonderkidz ......................... 2015
Zoobeans ...................................... 2100

Film & Video
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
Demco, Inc. .................................... 1526
Gollib.tv ....................................... 1130G
Infobase ........................................ 1704
Ingram Content Group ......................... 1838
JoVE .......................................... 801
Kanopy ........................................ 732
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. 708
Midwest Tape .................................. 932
ODILO .......................................... 903
Recorded Books ............................... 1712
RTI/PIK ........................................ 1345
WPA Film Library .............................. 713
YouNeek Studios ............................... 1859

Historical Film and Video
ABC-CLIO ..................................... 1209
Alexander Street, a ProQuest company ........ 1322
OpinionArchives ................................ 1112
WPA Film Library .............................. 713

Instructional
ABDO Publishing Company .................. 2103
Alexander Street, a ProQuest company ........ 1322
ASTM International ........................... 808
Baker & Taylor ................................ 1326
### Exhibitor Listings by Product

#### Bar Codes
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ........................................ 1104
- Brodart Co. .................................................. 1538
- Discover Books ............................................. 957
- Library Technologies Inc. ............................ 906
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- Tech Logic .................................................. 1456

#### Bibliographic
- American Economic Association .................... 843
- American Psychological Association .............. 1548
- Association for Computing Machinery ........... 811
- ASTM International .................................... 808
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Ingram Content Group .................................. 1838
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- OCLC ....................................................... 1238

#### Business Information
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .................. 1010
- Discover Books ............................................. 957
- Drexel University Online ................................. 742
- Emerald Group Publishing Inc. ....................... 830
- Geographical Research, Inc. ......................... 1155
- Informa UK Ltd. .......................................... 1049
- Mergent, Inc. .............................................. 1032
- Morningstar ............................................... 1708
- MPS ScholarlyStats, MPS ............................... 1045
- Publishers Weekly ........................................ 1626
- SimplyMap .................................................. 1155
- Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) ........................................... 839

#### Cataloging
- Alexandria Library Automation ....................... 809
- AMALIVE ...................................................... 1047
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Baker & Taylor .............................................. 1326
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................ 1044
- Ingram Content Group .................................... 1838
- Library of Congress ....................................... 1214
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- Midwest Library Service ................................ 1225
- OCLC ......................................................... 1238
- Publishers Weekly ......................................... 1626
- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 926

#### CD-ROM
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- LexisNexis .................................................... 1114

#### Computer Software
- Alexandria Library Automation .................... 809
- Association for Computing Machinery .......... 811
- bepress Digital Commons ............................... 806
- Bibliocommons Inc. ..................................... 855
- Bibliotheca .................................................... 1346
- Comprise Technologies ................................ 931
- Demco Software ........................................... 1644
- Demco, Inc. .................................................. 1526
- D-Tech International USA ............................... 1241
- EnvisionWare ................................................. 1638
- Equinox Software, Inc. .................................. 1149
- Index Data .................................................... 819
- Innovative .................................................... 1004
- Library of Congress ....................................... 1214
- Mango Languages ........................................ 1156
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. ............. 1130D
- niche Academy ............................................. 1130B
- Northern Micrographics Inc. ......................... 1148
- Paratext ....................................................... 1200
- PolicyMap ..................................................... 2045
- Prenda .......................................................... 1959
- ProQuest and Ex Libris .................................. 1310
- REACH ......................................................... 749
- S&P Global Market Intelligence ....................... 841
- Scannx, Inc. .................................................. 1150
- SirsiDynix ..................................................... 918
- StackMap ....................................................... 701
- Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) ........................................... 839
- Today’s Business Solutions ............................ 847
- Transparent Language, Inc. ......................... 1720
- VFG™ (Freedom Scientific, Ai Squared, Optelec brands) ............................................... 717
- Yewno .......................................................... 1256

#### Computers & Peripheral Equipment
- D-Tech International USA ............................... 1241
- EnvisionWare ................................................. 1638
- Indus International, Inc. ................................. 950
- LuluBot 3D Printers ....................................... 704
- Manage Mobility ............................................ 1048
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. ............. 1130D
- Ristic Company, Inc. ..................................... 725
- Scanx, Inc. .................................................... 1150
- Today’s Business Solutions ............................ 847

#### Database
- 1science ......................................................... 800
- ABD Publishing Company .............................. 2103
- Accessible Archives, Inc. ................................. 1249
- ACI Information Group ................................... 1142
- American Economic Association .................... 843
- American Psychological Association ............. 1548
- Arstot ......................................................... 1250
- Brainfuse ....................................................... 946
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .......... 1010
- Data Planet .................................................... 756
- De Gruyter, Inc. ............................................. 1026
- EBSCO ........................................................ 1514
- Emerald Group Publishing Inc. .................... 830
- Gale, a Cengage company ............................... 1606

---

**AUTOMATION**

#### Authority Control
- Alexandria Library Automation ....................... 809
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Brodart Co. ............................................... 1538
- Library Technologies Inc. ............................ 906
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 926

#### Automation
- Bibliotheca .................................................... 1346
- Comprise Technologies ................................ 931
- EnvisionWare ................................................. 1638
- Equinox Software, Inc. .................................. 1149
- Index Data .................................................... 819
- Innovative .................................................... 1004
- LuluBot 3D Printers ....................................... 704
- Lyngsoe Systems Inc. .................................... 726
- Media Flex - OPALS ....................................... 832
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. ............. 1130D
- OCLC ......................................................... 1238
- ODIGO ........................................................ 903
- P.V. Supa, Inc. ............................................. 1051
- StackMap ....................................................... 701
- Tech Logic .................................................... 1456
- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 926
- Wolters Kluwer ............................................ 1003

---

**MAGNIFICATION DEVICES**

- Library Market ........................................... 752

**MUSIC**

- Alexander Street, a ProQuest company ............ 1322
- Baker & Taylor ............................................. 1326
- Child’s Play ............................................... 2052
- Discover Books ............................................ 957
- Drexel University Online ............................... 742
- Frozen Light ................................................ 755
- The Harry Potter Alliance .............................. 2002
- Texas Authors, Inc. ....................................... 1858

---

**SPECIAL INTEREST**

- Alexander Street, a ProQuest company ............ 1322
- Baker & Taylor ............................................. 1326
- Discover Books ............................................ 957
- Drexel University Online ............................... 742
- Frozen Light ................................................ 755
- The Harry Potter Alliance .............................. 2002
- Texas Authors, Inc. ....................................... 1858

---

**INDEX**

- AMALIVRE .................................................... 1047
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Baker & Taylor .............................................. 1326
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................ 1044
- Ingram Content Group .................................... 1838
- Library of Congress ....................................... 1214
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- Midlands Library Services ............................. 1225
- OCLC ......................................................... 1238
- Publishers Weekly ......................................... 1626
- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 926

---

**EXHIBITOR LISTINGS BY PRODUCT**

- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 742
- edMe Apps .................................................... 1130H
- Ingram Content Group .................................... 1838
- Llewellyn Worldwide .................................... 1800
- Niche Academy ............................................. 1130B
- The Quarto Group .......................................... 2056
- Texas Authors, Inc. ....................................... 1858
- Transparent Language, Inc. ........................... 1720

---

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC**

- American Economic Association .................... 843
- American Psychological Association .............. 1548
- Association for Computing Machinery ........... 811
- ASTM International .................................... 808
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Ingram Content Group .................................... 1838
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- OCLC ......................................................... 1238

---

**BUSINESS INFORMATION**

- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .......... 1010
- Discover Books ............................................. 957
- Drexel University Online ............................... 742
- Emerald Group Publishing Inc. ....................... 830
- Geographical Research, Inc. ......................... 1155
- Informa UK Ltd. .......................................... 1049
- Mergent, Inc. .............................................. 1032
- Morningstar ............................................... 1708
- MPS ScholarlyStats, MPS ............................... 1045
- Publishers Weekly ......................................... 1626
- SimplyMap .................................................. 1155
- Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) ........................................... 839

---

**CATALOGING**

- Alexandria Library Automation ....................... 809
- AMALIVRE .................................................... 1047
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
- Baker & Taylor .............................................. 1326
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................ 1044
- Ingram Content Group .................................... 1838
- Library of Congress ....................................... 1214
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................. 1201
- Midwest Library Service ................................ 1225
- OCLC ......................................................... 1238
- Publishers Weekly ......................................... 1626
- TLC The Library Corporation ........................... 926

---

**CD-ROM**

- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- LexisNexis .................................................... 1114

---

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

- Alexandria Library Automation ....................... 809
- Association for Computing Machinery ........... 811
- bepress Digital Commons ............................... 806
- Bibliocommons Inc. ..................................... 855
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Research, Inc.</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGI Global</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSTOR, Portico &amp; Ithaka S+R</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Wizard LLC</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYRASIS</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango Languages</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergent, Inc.</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningstar</td>
<td>1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naxos of America, Inc.</td>
<td>1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paratext</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project MUSE</td>
<td>1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest and Ex Libris</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorded Books</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ReferenceUSA</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rittenhouse Book Distributors</td>
<td>1130A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P Global Market Intelligence</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SimplyMap</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Language, Inc.</td>
<td>1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutor.com</td>
<td>2043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>1130F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters Kluwer</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WT Cox Information Services</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoobean</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Database Preparation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Technologies Inc.</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digitization</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Matthew</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLG at Image Access</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East View Information Services</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Archive</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYRASIS</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPSScholarlyStats, MPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America LLC</td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Micrographics Inc.</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>1130F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Document Delivery Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarana Information Systems</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Document Delivery</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarana Information Systems</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM International</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTI/PIK</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters Kluwer</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Imaging Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLG at Image Access</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information Superhighway</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.</td>
<td>1130D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewsBank</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readex</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTI/PIK</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Integrated Library Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1science</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria Library Automation</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarana Information Systems</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equinox Software, Inc.</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Data</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infor Library and Information Solutions</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insignia Software Corporation</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.</td>
<td>1130D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest and Ex Libris</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SirsiDynix</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIND Technologies</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library Automated Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria Library Automation</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altarana Information Systems</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliotheca</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnvisionWare</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equinox Software, Inc.</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Data</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infor Library and Information Solutions</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insignia Software Corporation</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyngsoe Systems Inc.</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc.</td>
<td>1130D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.V. Supa, Inc.</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest and Ex Libris</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannx, Inc.</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StackMap</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library Cards</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Market</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literacy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDO Publishing Company</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better World Books</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgeon Group LLC</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawn &amp; Quarterly</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edMe Apps</td>
<td>1300H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lorimer &amp; Company</td>
<td>2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Authors, Inc.</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift Books Global</td>
<td>2049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoobean</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnetic Stripe Cards</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Business Solutions</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Media Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artstor</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliotheca</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Tech International USA</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnvisionWare</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niche Academy</td>
<td>1130B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REACH</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTI/PIK</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micrographic Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-ImageData Corp.</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microsystems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Multimedia
- Golib.tv .................................................. 1130G
- JoVE .......................................................... 801
- LulzBot 3D Printers ........................................ 704
- Niche Academy ................................................. 1130B
- Recorded Books ............................................. 1712
- RTI/PIK ....................................................... 1345

### Networking
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. ....................................... 1104
- Discover Books ............................................. 957
- Texas Authors, Inc. .......................................... 1858

### Online Search Services
- ACI Information Group ....................................... 1142
- Auto-Graphics, Inc. .......................................... 1104
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science
  Business of Thomson Reuters ................................ 1010
- Ingram Content Group ....................................... 1838
- Innovative ..................................................... 1004
- Mergent, Inc. .................................................. 1032
- OCLC .......................................................... 1238
- ProQuest and Ex Libris ...................................... 1310
- ReferenceUSA .................................................. 1141
- William S. Hein & Company Inc. ......................... 1130F
- Wolters Kluwer ............................................... 1003

### OPAC
- Alexandria Library Automation ............................. 809
- BiblioCommons Inc. ......................................... 855
- Brodart Co. .................................................... 1538
- Equinox Software, Inc. ...................................... 1149
- Infor Library and Information Solutions .................. 905
- Innovative ..................................................... 1004
- Library of Congress ......................................... 1214
- StackMap ........................................................ 701
- TLC The Library Corporation ................................ 926

### Reference Systems
- Mergent, Inc. .................................................. 1032
- Paratext ........................................................ 1200
- Wiley ............................................................ 1219
- William S. Hein & Company Inc. ......................... 1130F

### Retro Conversion
- Alexandria Library Automation ............................. 809
- Brodart Co. .................................................... 1538
- MARCIVE, Inc. ................................................ 1201

### RFID
- Backstage Library Works .................................... 826
- Bibliotheca ..................................................... 1346
- D-Tech International USA .................................... 1241
- EnvisionWare .................................................. 1638
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .................... 1130D
- P.V. Supa, Inc. ................................................ 1051
- Tech Logic ..................................................... 1456

### Serials/ACQ Systems
- Alexandria Library Automation ............................. 809

### Technical Information
- Association for Computing Machinery ..................... 811
- D-Tech International USA .................................... 1241
- Index Data ...................................................... 819
- Ingram Content Group ....................................... 1838
- Today’s Business Solutions ................................ 847

### Web Products
- 1science ....................................................... 800
- ACI Information Group ....................................... 1142
- Alexandria Library Automation ............................. 809
- Baker & Taylor ................................................ 1326
- BiblioCommons Inc. ......................................... 855
- CHOICE ......................................................... 1126
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science
  Business of Thomson Reuters ................................ 1010
- Counting Opinions (SQUARE) Ltd. ......................... 1455
- The Crowley Company ....................................... 832
- Demco Software .............................................. 1644
- Emerald Group Publishing Inc. ............................ 830
- Geographic Research, Inc. .................................. 1155
- Infor Library and Information Solutions .................. 905
- Innovative ..................................................... 1004
- LexisNexis ..................................................... 1114
- Library Market ............................................... 752
- Library of Congress ......................................... 1214
- Mango Languages ............................................ 1156
- MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................... 1201
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .................... 1130D
- Mergent, Inc. .................................................. 1032
- Morningstar .................................................... 1708
- NewsBank ...................................................... 1220
- Northern Micrographics Inc. ................................ 1148
- Paratext ......................................................... 1200
- Prenda .......................................................... 1959
- Project MUSE .................................................. 1349
- ProQuest and Ex Libris ....................................... 1310
- Readex .......................................................... 1220
- Recorded Books .............................................. 1712
- S&P Global Market Intelligence ............................. 841
- SimplyMap ...................................................... 1155
- Springshare .................................................... 1056
- StackMap ........................................................ 701
- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services ............... 719
- VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, AI Squared, Optelec brands) .... 717
- Wolters Kluwer ............................................... 1003

### Books, Periodicals, Documents

#### ADA
- Library of Congress ......................................... 1214
- VFO™ (Freedom Scientific, AI Squared, Optelec brands) .... 717

#### Alternative Books
- BookExpo America .......................................... 1628
- Cinco Puntos Press .......................................... 1852B
- Discover Books ............................................... 957
- Llewellyn Worldwide ......................................... 1800
- The Quarto Group ............................................. 2056
- Texas Authors, Inc. .......................................... 1858

#### Antiquarian
- Better World Books .......................................... 729
- Discover Books ............................................... 957
- NewsBank ...................................................... 1220
- Readex .......................................................... 1220
- Thrift Books Global .......................................... 2049

#### Art Books
- ABC-CLIO ...................................................... 1209
- ABDO Publishing Company .................................. 2103
- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 ....................... 1808
- AMALVRE ...................................................... 1047
- Baker & Taylor ............................................... 1326
- Cameron + Company ........................................ 1947B
- Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................... 1044
- Drawn & Quarterly ............................................ 1816
- East View Information Services ............................. 929
- Erasmus Boekhandel BV .................................... 1042
- Ingram Content Group ....................................... 1838
- NBM/Papercutz ............................................... 2139
- Nobrow Press & Flying Eye Books ......................... 1850B
- Penn State University Press ................................ 1140
- The Quarto Group ............................................. 2056
- Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ................................ 1826
- W. W. Norton & Company ................................... 2030

#### Books/Periodicals
- Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 ....................... 1808
- August House Publishers .................................... 2001
- Baker & Taylor ............................................... 1326
- Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press .................. 1722
- Brill ............................................................. 919
- Brodart Co. .................................................... 1538
- Business Expert Press and Productivity Press ........... 706

---

The Georgia Dome, home to the NFL's Atlanta Falcons, is set to be decommissioned for events by March 1, and replaced by the Mercedes-Benz Stadium later in 2017.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Expert Press</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Press</td>
<td>1839A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Group Publishing Inc</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey House Publishing</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergent, Inc.</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourcebooks</td>
<td>2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nelson Publishers</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergent, Inc.</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahrikie Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDO Publishing Company</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AdventureKeen</td>
<td>19508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Whitman and Company</td>
<td>1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annick Press</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August House Publishers</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUZOU</td>
<td>1852A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella &amp; Harry</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blink</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomsbury Children's Books</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press</td>
<td>1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron + Company</td>
<td>19478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candlewick Press</td>
<td>2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlesbridge Publishing</td>
<td>2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Plus, Inc.</td>
<td>2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child's Play</td>
<td>2052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicle Books</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinco Puntos Press</td>
<td>18528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demco, Inc.</td>
<td>1526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney Book Group</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawn &amp; Quarterly</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn</td>
<td>1839A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East View Information Services</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edMe Apps</td>
<td>1130H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eerdmans Books for Young readers</td>
<td>2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabled Films Press</td>
<td>1847A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowerpot Press</td>
<td>2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwood Books</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gryphon Press</td>
<td>1847B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Children's Books</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday House</td>
<td>2132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Harcourt</td>
<td>2128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lorimer &amp; Company</td>
<td>2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Library Guild</td>
<td>2117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids Can Press/KCP Loft</td>
<td>2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerner Publishing Group</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line By Lion Publications</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little bee books / Sizzle Press</td>
<td>2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown Books for Young Readers</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmillan Children's Publishing Group</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBMP/Papercutz</td>
<td>2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobrow Press &amp; Flying Eye Books</td>
<td>1850B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookbook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AdventureKeen</td>
<td>19508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron + Company</td>
<td>1947B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlesbridge Publishing</td>
<td>2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edMe Apps</td>
<td>1130H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Harcourt</td>
<td>2128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line By Lion Publications</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Random House</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Pauper Press, Inc.</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>2056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodale Books</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Mountain</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster, Inc.</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.</td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nelson Publishers</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waggon Wheel Productions</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman Publishing</td>
<td>2037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Demographics
Discover Books ........................................ 957
East View Information Services .................. 929
Geographic Research, Inc. ......................... 1155
ReferenceUSA ........................................ 1141
Rowman & Littlefield ................................ 1338
SimplyMap ........................................... 1155

Directories
bepress Digital Commons ............................. 806
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .......... 1010
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. ............... 1455
Grey House Publishing ................................ 1215
Taylor & Francis Group .............................. 1232

E-Books
ABDO Publishing Company .......................... 2103
Accessible Archives, Inc. ............................ 1249
AdventureKeen ........................................ 1950B
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED LoudCloud Systems .................................. 716
Bella & Harry .......................................... 1837
BiblioCommons Inc. .................................. 855
Bibliotheca ............................................. 1346
Blink .................................................. 2015
Boyd’s Mills Press and Highlights Press ................ 1722
Brill ................................................... 919
Business Expert Press and Momentum Press........ 706
CAIRN INFO ........................................... 1252
Candlewick Press ....................................... 2111
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ....................... 1044
Chronicle Books ...................................... 1812
Cinco Puntos Press .................................... 1852B
De Gruyter, Inc. ....................................... 1026
D-Tech International USA .............................. 1241
Duke University Press ................................ 1138
East View Information Services .................... 929
EBSCO ............................................... 1514
edMe Apps ............................................ 1130H
Emerald Group Publishing Inc. ..................... 830
Fabled Films Press ..................................... 1847A
Gale, a Cengage company ............................. 1606
Golib.tv ............................................... 1130G
Harlequin Enterprises ................................ 2012
The Horn Book ........................................ 2117
IGI Global ............................................. 1650
Independent Publishers Group ...................... 2003
Infobase ................................................. 1704
Ingram Content Group ................................ 1838
Internet Archive ....................................... 1860
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R ......................... 1246
Junior Library Guild ................................ 2117
Lerner Publishing Group .............................. 1829
Line By Lion Publications ............................ 1759
Little Bee Books / Sizzle Press ...................... 2141
LYRASIS .............................................. 1556
Midwest Tape ......................................... 932
MIT Press ............................................... 805
O’DIL .................................................. 903
OverDrive, Inc. ........................................ 910
Peachtree Publishers ................................ 2114
Perma-Bound Books .................................. 2004
Project MUSE .......................................... 1349
ProQuest and Ex Libris ............................... 1310
The Quarto Group ..................................... 2056
Recorded Books ...................................... 1712
Rosen Publishing ...................................... 2125
Rowman & Littlefield ................................ 1338
RTI/PIK .............................................. 1345
School Library Journal ................................ 2117
SPIE Digital Library ................................... 804
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. .......................... 1826
Tanglewood Publishing, Inc. ......................... 1946
Texas Authors, Inc. ................................... 1858
Thomas Nelson Publishers ............................ 2011
TLC The Library Corporation ....................... 926
Wolters Kluwer ....................................... 1003
WT Cox Information Services ...................... 1750
YouNeek Studios ..................................... 1859

Electronic Online Journals
ACI Information Group ................................. 1142
American Economic Association ................... 843
Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED LoudCloud Systems .................................. 716
bepress Digital Commons ................................ 806
Brill ................................................... 919
CAIRN INFO ........................................... 1252
Cambridge University Press ......................... 1120
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ....................... 1044
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .......... 1010
De Gruyter, Inc. ....................................... 1026
Duke University Press ................................ 1138
EBSCO ............................................... 1514
Elsevier Inc. .......................................... 1226
Informa UK Ltd. ....................................... 1049
JoVE .................................................. 801
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R ......................... 1246
LexisNexis ............................................ 1114
LM Information Delivery ............................. 851
MIT Press ............................................... 805
OpinionArchives ...................................... 1112
Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions ............ 1139
Project MUSE .......................................... 1349
SPIE Digital Library ................................... 804
Wiley .................................................. 1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc. .................. 1130F
Wolters Kluwer ....................................... 1003
WT Cox Information Services ...................... 1750

Electronic Resources
1Science ............................................... 800
ABDO Publishing Company .......................... 2103
Accessible Archives, Inc. ............................ 1249
ACI Information Group ................................. 1142
Adam Matthew ........................................ 813
American Psychological Association ............. 1548
Artstor ............................................... 1250
bepress Digital Commons ............................ 806
Brainfuse ............................................. 946
Brill ................................................... 919
CAIRN INFO ........................................... 1252
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ....................... 1044
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters .......... 1010
EBSCO ............................................... 1514
Faculty of 1000 ....................................... 738
IGI Global ............................................ 1650
Infobase ................................................. 1704
JoVE .................................................. 801
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R ......................... 1246
Kanopy ............................................... 732
Learning Wizard LLC ................................ 858
LexisNexis ............................................ 1114
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. .......... 708
LM Information Delivery ............................. 851
Mango Languages ..................................... 1156
Mergent, Inc. ......................................... 1032
Morningstar .......................................... 1708
NewsBank ............................................. 1220
Niche Academy ....................................... 1130B
PolicyMap ............................................. 2045
Prenax, Inc. d/b/a Basch Subscriptions ............ 1139
Project MUSE .......................................... 1349
Readex ............................................... 1220
Rittenhouse Book Distributors ...................... 1130A
Rowman & Littlefield ................................ 1338
S&P Global Market Intelligence ...................... 841
SirsiDynix ............................................. 918
Springshare ............................................ 1056
Transparent Language, Inc. .......................... 1720
Tutor.com ............................................. 2043
Wiley .................................................. 1219
William S. Hein & Company Inc. .................. 1130F
WT Cox Information Services ...................... 1750
Zoobeam .............................................. 2100

Foreign Language Books
ABDO Publishing Company .......................... 2103
AMALIVE ............................................. 1047
AUZOU ................................................. 1852A
Baker & Taylor ....................................... 1326
Bella & Harry ........................................ 1837
Brill ................................................... 919
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ....................... 1044
Child’s Play .......................................... 2052
East View Information Services .................... 929
Erasmus Boekhandel BV .............................. 1042
Groundwood Books ................................... 1951
HARRASSWITZ ..................................... 1037
Independent Publishers Group ...................... 2003
Ingram Content Group ................................ 1838
Mango Languages .................................... 1156
**Exhibitor Listings by Product**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Magazines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMALIRE</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Book Distributors</td>
<td>2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawn &amp; Quarterly</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerner Publishing Group</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line By Lion Publications</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion Forge Comics</td>
<td>2050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmillian Children’s Publishing Group</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Tape</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBM/Papercutz</td>
<td>2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobrow Press &amp; Flying Eye Books</td>
<td>1850B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odod Books + Uncivilized Books</td>
<td>1848A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher Spotlight</td>
<td>2148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Weekly</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>2056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorded Books</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOON Books</td>
<td>1848B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tor/Forge Books</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YouNeek Studios</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessible Archives, Inc.</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron + Company</td>
<td>1947B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawn &amp; Quarterly</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn</td>
<td>1839A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Atlantic</td>
<td>1952B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Harcourt</td>
<td>2128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Anansi Press</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Publishers Group</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewsBank</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobrow Press &amp; Flying Eye Books</td>
<td>1850B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Press</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachtree Publishers</td>
<td>2114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest and Ex Libris</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group</td>
<td>2056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readex</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Mountain</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster, Inc.</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanglewood Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Economic Association</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association for Computing Machinery</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property &amp; Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business of Thomson Reuters</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Company of Biologists</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Gruyter, Inc.</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO</td>
<td>1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsevier Inc.</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Group Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRASSOWITZ</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGI Global</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JoVE</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM Information Delivery</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewsBank</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OpinionArchives</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readex</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpringerNature</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Group</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>1130F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WT Cox Information Services</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Print Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, a Cengage company</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Random House</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science Texts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDO Publishing Company</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booklist Publications</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn</td>
<td>1839A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Atlantic</td>
<td>1952B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Horn Book</td>
<td>2117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Anansi Press</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Library Guild</td>
<td>2117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odod Books + Uncivilized Books</td>
<td>1848A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Press</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University Press</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman Publishing</td>
<td>2037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co.</td>
<td>1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBSCO</td>
<td>1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsevier Inc.</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rittenhouse Book Distributors</td>
<td>1130A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpringerNature</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfiche</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-ImageData Corp.</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewsBank</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Micrographics Inc.</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readex</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristech Company, Inc.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Imaging</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Hein &amp; Company Inc.</td>
<td>1130F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfilms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backstage Library Works</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowley Company</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first ALA conference hosted in Atlanta was in 1899 with 215 attendees.
In the 1960’s Atlanta was a center for the Civil Rights Movement and the community fostered itself as a “city too busy to hate.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarly Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO . . . .</td>
<td>. . . . 1209 . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association . .</td>
<td>. . 1548 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill . . . . .</td>
<td>. . . . 919 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co . . .</td>
<td>. . 1538 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1120 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press .</td>
<td>. . 1138 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Group Publishing Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 830 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group .</td>
<td>. . 1838 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Library Service . .</td>
<td>. . 1225 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIT Press . . .</td>
<td>. . 805 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1206 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1140 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project MUSE . .</td>
<td>. . 1349 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield . .</td>
<td>. . 1338 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIE Digital Library . .</td>
<td>. . 804 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Group . .</td>
<td>. . 1232 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tor/Forge Books . .</td>
<td>. . 1815 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press . .</td>
<td>. . 745 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Science Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAAS/Science .</td>
<td>. . 712 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDU Publishing Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2103 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill . . . . .</td>
<td>. . 919 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1120 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsevier Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1226 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infobase . . .</td>
<td>. . 1704 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram Content Group . .</td>
<td>. . 1838 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Library Guild . .</td>
<td>. . 2117 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LexisNexis . . .</td>
<td>. . 1114 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Library Service . .</td>
<td>. . 1225 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic . .</td>
<td>. . 1934 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher Spotlight . .</td>
<td>. . 2148 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Journal . .</td>
<td>. . 2125 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpringerNature . .</td>
<td>. . 1018 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1826 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company .</td>
<td>. . 2030 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Self-Help Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn . . . .</td>
<td>. . 1839A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises . .</td>
<td>. . 2012 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llewellyn Worldwide . .</td>
<td>. . 1800 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodale Books . .</td>
<td>. . 802 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing . .</td>
<td>. . 2125 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourcebooks . .</td>
<td>. . 2138 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1826 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Authors, Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1858 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books . .</td>
<td>. . 2146 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company .</td>
<td>. . 2030 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialized Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brill . . . . .</td>
<td>. . 919 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co . . .</td>
<td>. . 1538 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books . .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llewellyn Worldwide .</td>
<td>. . 1800 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sports &amp; Fitness</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABDU Publishing Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2103 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blink . . . . .</td>
<td>. . 2015 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books . .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn . . . .</td>
<td>. . 1839A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edMe Apps . . .</td>
<td>. . 1130H .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises . .</td>
<td>. . 2012 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lorimer &amp; Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2115 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodale Books . .</td>
<td>. . 802 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Publishing Co. Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1826 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books . .</td>
<td>. . 2146 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company .</td>
<td>. . 2030 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technical Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brill . . . . .</td>
<td>. . 919 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co . . .</td>
<td>. . 1538 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books . .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsevier Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1226 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Library Service . .</td>
<td>. . 1225 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpringerNature . .</td>
<td>. . 1018 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Travel Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AdventureKeen .</td>
<td>. . 1950B .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor . .</td>
<td>. . 1326 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella &amp; Harry . .</td>
<td>. . 1837 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co . . .</td>
<td>. . 1538 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron + Company . .</td>
<td>. . 19478 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books . .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn . . . .</td>
<td>. . 1839A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises . .</td>
<td>. . 2012 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic . .</td>
<td>. . 1934 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quarto Group . .</td>
<td>. . 2056 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company .</td>
<td>. . 2030 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Publishing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bepress Digital Commons .</td>
<td>. . 806 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill . . . . .</td>
<td>. . 919 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PressReader . .</td>
<td>. . 1130E .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springshare . .</td>
<td>. . 1056 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Young Adult Books</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABDU Publishing Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2103 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrams The Art of Books Since 1949 . .</td>
<td>. . 1808 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AdventureKeen . .</td>
<td>. . 1950B .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Whitman and Company .</td>
<td>. . 1732 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annick Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1943 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALZOU . . .</td>
<td>. . 1852A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker &amp; Taylor . .</td>
<td>. . 1326 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomsbury Children’s Books . .</td>
<td>. . 1811 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BookExpo America . .</td>
<td>. . 1628 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodart Co . . .</td>
<td>. . 1538 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candlewick Press . .</td>
<td>. . 2111 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Plus, Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 2108 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicle Books . .</td>
<td>. . 1812 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinco Puntos Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1852B .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Book Distributors .</td>
<td>. . 2149 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Books . .</td>
<td>. . 957 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney Book Group . .</td>
<td>. . 1931 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundurn . . . .</td>
<td>. . 1839A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eerdmans Books for Young Readers . .</td>
<td>. . 2042 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edMe Apps . . .</td>
<td>. . 1130H .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwood Books . .</td>
<td>. . 1951 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlequin Enterprises . .</td>
<td>. . 2012 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday House . .</td>
<td>. . 1832 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Horn Book . .</td>
<td>. . 2117 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Harcourt . .</td>
<td>. . 2128 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lorimer &amp; Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2115 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids Can Press/KCP Loft .</td>
<td>. . 2140 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerner Publishing Group . .</td>
<td>. . 1829 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown Books for Young Readers .</td>
<td>. . 1803 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmillan Children’s Publishing Group .</td>
<td>. . 1819 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Geographic . .</td>
<td>. . 1934 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odod Books + Uncivilized Books .</td>
<td>. . 1848A .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orca Book Publishers .</td>
<td>. . 2104 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Press . .</td>
<td>. . 1932 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press .</td>
<td>. . 1206 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachtree Publishers . .</td>
<td>. . 2114 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Random House .</td>
<td>. . 1903 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher Spotlight .</td>
<td>. . 2148 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Weekly .</td>
<td>. . 1626 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Book Company . .</td>
<td>. . 2147 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodale Books . .</td>
<td>. . 802 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen Publishing . .</td>
<td>. . 2125 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 2025 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Library Journal .</td>
<td>. . 2117 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Story Press .</td>
<td>. . 2104 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster, Inc . .</td>
<td>. . 1726 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourcebooks . .</td>
<td>. . 2138 .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibitor Listings by Product

#### Archival Products
- Adam Matthew ........................................ 813
- Brodart Co. ........................................... 1538
- The Crowley Company ................................ 832
- EBSICO ................................................ 1514
- GLASBAU HAHN America ............................ 715
- LYRASIS ............................................... 1556
- ST Imaging ............................................. 1237
- William S. Hein & Company Inc. ................ 1130F

#### Binders
- Demco, Inc. ............................................ 1526

#### Book Scanner
- Indus International, Inc. ............................ 950

#### Copiers
- Scannx, Inc. .......................................... 1150
- Today’s Business Solutions ......................... 847

#### Display Cases/Fixtures/Systems
- GLASBAU HAHN America ............................ 715
- RTI/PIK ............................................... 1345
- Spacesaver Corporation ............................... 1147

#### Electronic Library Kiosk
- Bibliotheca ............................................. 1346
- Comprise Technologies ................................. 931
- DLIS at Image Access ................................. 938
- D-Tech International USA ............................ 1241
- EnvisionWare ......................................... 1638
- Indus International, Inc. ............................. 950
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. ............ 1130D
- RTI/PIK ............................................... 1345
- Scannx, Inc. .......................................... 1150
- StackMap ............................................... 701
- Today’s Business Solutions ......................... 847

#### Environmental Products
- D-Tech International USA ............................ 1241

#### Furniture/Equipment/Supplies
- Birchard Co/EZDrop .................................. 1701
- Brodart Co. .......................................... 1538
- Burgeon Group LLC ................................. 721
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526
- D-Tech International USA ......................... 1241

#### Easy Risers........................................... 751
- Eustis Chair .......................................... 1247
- GLASBAU HAHN America ............................ 715
- Integra Seating ....................................... 856
- Kore Design, LLC ..................................... 955
- Lyres & Associates .................................. 1955
- RTI/PIK ............................................... 1345
- Spacesaver Corporation ............................... 1147
- Tech Logic ............................................ 1456

#### Library Store/Promotional Products
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526

#### Mobile Storage
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526
- Owen & Associates .................................... 1955

#### Photo ID Systems
- Today’s Business Solutions ......................... 847

#### Posters
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526
- YouNeek Studios ..................................... 1859

#### Puzzles and Games
- Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press  ........ 1722
- Burgeon Group LLC ................................. 721
- Charlesbridge Publishing ............................ 2118
- StickTogether Products, LLC ....................... 848D
- Security Systems Bibliotheca ..................... 1346
- Brodart Co. .......................................... 1538
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526
- D-Tech International USA ............................ 1241
- EnvisionWare ......................................... 1638
- meeScan Bintec Library Services Inc. .......... 1130D
- Tech Logic ............................................ 1456

#### Shelving
- Burgeon Group LLC ................................. 721
- Estey/Tennisco ....................................... 1203
- Spacesaver Corporation ............................. 1147
- StackMap ............................................... 701

#### Sign Systems
- Brodart Co. .......................................... 1538
- Demco, Inc. .......................................... 1526
- The Global Display Solution ...................... 1656
- REACH ................................................ 749
- StackMap ............................................... 701

#### Signs Interior/Exterior/Systems
- The Global Display Solution ...................... 1656
- REACH ................................................ 749

#### Storage Systems
- Clancy Relocation and Logistics .................. 1758
- D-Tech International USA ............................ 1241
- Iron Mountain ........................................ 720
- RTI/PIK ............................................... 1345
- Spacesaver Corporation ............................. 1147

#### Traffic Counters
- Bibliotheca .......................................... 1346
- D-Tech International USA ............................ 1241

#### PROGRAMS

##### Children’s Rooms Programs
- Bella & Harry ......................................... 1837
- Discover Books ....................................... 957
- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. .. 708
- Prenda ................................................. 1959
- StickTogether Products, LLC ....................... 848D
- Community Programs Discover Books .......... 957
- The Harry Potter Alliance .......................... 2002
- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. .. 708
- OCLC .................................................. 1238
- Savvy Cyber Kids ..................................... 1960
- StickTogether Products, LLC ....................... 848D
- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services .... 719

#### SERVICES

##### Associations
- Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. ............... 1455

##### Book Wholesalers
- Baker & Taylor ........................................ 1326
- Children’s Plus, Inc. ................................. 2108
- Discover Books ....................................... 957
- Ingram Content Group ............................... 1838
- Midwest Library Service ............................ 1225
- Rittenhouse Book Distributors .................... 1130A
- YouNeek Studios ..................................... 1859

##### Book/Audio Leasing
- Baker & Taylor ........................................ 1326
- Brodart Co. .......................................... 1538
- Midwest Library Service ............................ 1225

##### Careers
- AAAS/Science ......................................... 712
- American Economic Association .................. 843
- Junior Library Guild ................................ 2117
- Library Journal ....................................... 2117
- School Library Journal .............................. 2117

##### Colleges and Universities
- Science .................................................. 800
- Accessible Archives, Inc. ........................... 1249
- Barnes & Noble Education, Inc./BNED .......... 716
- LoudCloud Systems .................................. 806
- Libraries Digital Commons ....................... 806
- Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. .............. 1455
Exhibitor Listings by Product

Discover Books ........................................... 957
Drexel University Online ................................ 742
Infobase ..................................................... 1704
Informa UK Ltd ............................................ 1049
Kanopy ....................................................... 732
Midwest Library Service ................................. 1225
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science ................. 743
Springshare ................................................. 1056
Thrift Books Global ....................................... 2049
Today's Business Solutions ................................ 847

Consultants
Discover Books ........................................... 957
Geographic Research, Inc. .............................. 1155
Library Strategies ......................................... 711
LYRASIS .................................................. 1556
M. B. Kahn Construction ................................ 1662
Savvy Cyber Kids ........................................... 1960
Spacesaver Corporation .................................. 1147

Database Conversions
Backstage Library Works ................................. 826
Brodart Co. ................................................. 1538
D-Tech International USA ............................... 1241
East View Information Services ......................... 929
Equinox Software, Inc. .................................. 1149
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................ 1201
Northern Micrographics Inc. ......................... 1148
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 725
TLC The Library Corporation ............................ 926

Database Preparation
Brodart Co. ................................................. 1538
D-Tech International USA ............................... 1241
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................ 1201

Disaster Planning
LYRASIS .................................................. 1556

Facilities Management
Bibliotheca .................................................. 1346
Comprise Technologies ................................ 931
EnvisionWare .............................................. 1638
M. B. Kahn Construction ................................ 1662
Overton & Associates .................................. 1955

Federal Government Services
Auto-Graphics, Inc ........................................ 1104
Library of Congress ...................................... 1214
MARCIVE, Inc. ............................................ 1201
Morningstar ................................................. 1708
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services ........... 719
U.S. Department of State-Atlanta Passport Agency .... 744

Financial Information Provider
Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters ........ 1010

Global Financial Data ...................................... 845
Mergent, Inc. ............................................... 1032
Morningstar ................................................. 1708
S&P Global Market Intelligence ......................... 841
Value Line Publishing .................................... 849

Foreign Book Dealers
AMALIvre ................................................... 1047
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy ............................. 1044
East View Information Services ......................... 929
Erasmus Boekhandel BV ................................ 1042
HARRASSOWITZ ........................................... 1037
Puvill Libros S.A. .......................................... 1041

Foreign Publishers
Informa UK Ltd ........................................... 1049
ODILO ..................................................... 903
Rowman & Littlefield .................................... 1338

Fundraising
Bella & Harry .............................................. 1837
Better World Books ...................................... 729
Discover Books .......................................... 957
LexisNexis ................................................... 1114
Library Strategies ........................................ 711
Thrift Books Global ....................................... 2049

Interlibrary Loan Services
Auto-Graphics, Inc ........................................ 1104
Brodart Co. ................................................. 1538
The Crowley Company .................................. 832
DLSG at Image Access .................................. 938
Equinox Software, Inc. ................................. 1149
Indus International, Inc. ............................... 950
OCLC ...................................................... 1238
ST Imaging ............................................... 1237

Library Promotion
Discover Books .......................................... 957
Junior Library Guild ...................................... 2117
Library Journal ............................................ 2117
Library Market ............................................ 752
Niche Academy .......................................... 11308
OCLC ...................................................... 1238
TLC The Library Corporation ............................ 926

Moving Companies
Clancy Relocation and Logistics ....................... 1758
Iron Mountain .............................................. 720
Overton & Associates .................................. 1955

Online Tutoring
Brainfuse .................................................. 946
edMe Apps ................................................. 1130H
Learning Wizard LLC ................................... 858
Niche Academy .......................................... 11308
Transparent Language, Inc. ......................... 1720
Tutor.com ................................................. 2043

Patron Card Mfg.
D-Tech International USA ............................... 1241
Today's Business Solutions ......................... 847

Preservation
Backstage Library Works ................................ 826
Discover Books .......................................... 957
LYRASIS .................................................. 1556
Northern Micrographics Inc. ......................... 1148
Preservation Week / ALCTS ......................... 705
ProQuest and Ex Libris ................................. 1310
Spacesaver Corporation ................................ 1147

Promotional Materials
Niche Academy .......................................... 1130B

Reading Promotion
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. ................. 1455
Discover Books .......................................... 957
James Lorimer & Company ................................ 2115
Junior Library Guild .................................... 2117
Library Journal .......................................... 2117
Library of Congress .................................... 1214

Scanning / Digital Imaging
Backstage Library Works ................................. 826
The Crowley Company .................................. 832
DLSG at Image Access .................................. 938
EnvisionWare .............................................. 1638
Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library) .............. 1762
Indus International, Inc. ............................... 950
Internet Archive ........................................... 1860
Northern Micrographics Inc. ......................... 1148
Ristech Company, Inc. .................................. 725
Scanx, Inc. ................................................. 1150
ST Imaging ............................................... 1237
Today’s Business Solutions ......................... 847
William S. Hein & Company Inc. ................... 1130F

Seminars & Conferences
Birchard Co/EZDrop ...................................... 1701
Junior Library Guild .................................... 2117
Library Journal .......................................... 2117
Savvy Cyber Kids ....................................... 1960

Serial Dealers
WT Cox Information Services ......................... 1750

Services
1science .................................................... 800
Better World Books ...................................... 729
Equinox Software, Inc. ................................. 1149
Faculty of 1000 ............................................ 738
Library Juice Academy ................................ 1856
Manage Mobility ........................................... 1048
M. B. Kahn Construction ............................... 1662
Simmons College School of Library and Information Science ......................... 743
StackMap ................................................... 701

2017 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING & EXHIBITS

172
# TYPES OF LIBRARIES

## Academic
- 1science ......................................... 800
- Adam Matthew .................................. 813
- AIP Publishing .................................. 807
- AMALIVRE ........................................ 1047
- American Economic Association ............ 843
- American Psychological Association ....... 1548
- ASTM International ............................ 808
- Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED  
  LoudCloud Systems ......................... 716
- bepress Digital Commons .................... 806
- Business Expert Press and  
  Momentum Press ............................... 706
- Cambridge University Press ............... 1120
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the  
  Intellectual Property & Science  
  Business of Thomson Reuters ............. 1010
- Comprise Technologies ...................... 931
- De Gruyter, Inc. ............................... 1026
- Demo Software ................................. 1644
- Duke University Press ....................... 1138
- EBSCO ........................................... 1514
- Edinburgh University Press ............... 1702
- Elsevier Inc. ................................. 1226
- Emerald Group Publishing Inc. ............ 830
- Expanding Access to Biodiversity  
  Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)  
  Faculty of 1000 ............................... 738
- IGI Global ....................................... 1650
- Infobase .......................................... 1704
- Informa UK Ltd. ................................. 1049
- Learning Wizard LLC .......................... 858
- LexisNexis ......................................... 1114
- LM Information Delivery ................... 851
- Mango Languages ......................... 1156
- Midwest Library Service ..................... 1225
- Project MUSE ................................. 1349
- Puvil Libros S.A. ............................... 1041
- Rittenhouse Book Distributors .......... 1130A
- S&P Global Market Intelligence ............ 841
- SPIE Digital Library ......................... 804
- StackMap ......................................... 701
- Syracuse University School of  
  Information Studies (iSchool) ............ 839
- Today’s Business Solutions ............... 847
- Tutor.com ...................................... 2043
- University of Illinois School of  
  Information Sciences ....................... 740

## All
- Brill .............................................. 919
- The Crowley Company ..................... 832
- Discover Books ............................... 957
- EBSCO ........................................... 1514
- Equinox Software, Inc. ...................... 1149
- Innovative ..................................... 1004
- Kanopy ........................................... 732
- Kore Design, LLC ............................. 955
- LulzBot 3D Printers ......................... 704
- Mergent, Inc. ................................. 1032
- ST Imaging ..................................... 1237
- StackMap ........................................ 701
- Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. ............. 1826
- TIND Technologies ......................... 820

## Association
- American Economic Association .......... 843
- American Psychological Association ...... 1548
- EBSCO ........................................... 1514
- Georgia Library Association .............. 1100
- IEEE Xplore® Digital Library ............ 803
- National Information Standards  
  Organization (NISO) ......................... 1706
- StackMap ........................................ 701

## Community College
- Barnes & Noble Education, Inc. / BNED  
  LoudCloud Systems ......................... 716
- bepress Digital Commons .................... 806
- Comprise Technologies ...................... 931
- EBSCO ........................................... 1514
- Infobase .......................................... 1704
- LulzBot 3D Printers ......................... 704
- Springshare ..................................... 1056
- StackMap ........................................ 701
- Today’s Business Solutions ............... 847

## Consortium
- Comprise Technologies ...................... 931
- Expanding Access to Biodiversity  
  Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library)  
  Faculty of 1000 ............................... 738
- IGI Global ....................................... 1650
- ODIL ............................................. 903
- StackMap ........................................ 701
- Texas Authors, Inc. ......................... 1858
- Today’s Business Solutions ............... 847

## Corporate
- Business Expert Press and  
  Momentum Press ............................... 706
- Demo Software ................................. 1644
- EBSCO ........................................... 1514
- Elsevier Inc. ................................. 1226
- IGI Global ....................................... 1650
- Informa UK Ltd. ................................. 1049
- LM Information Delivery ................... 851
- LulzBot 3D Printers ......................... 704
- SPIE Digital Library ......................... 804

---

Atlanta—follows much of what was a trail created by the Creek people.
### Exhibitor Listings by Product

**Elementary School**
- ABDO Publishing Company: 2103
- Boyds Mills Press and Highlights Press: 1722
- Easy Risers: 751
- EdMe Apps: 1130H
- James Lorimer & Company: 2115
- Lerner Publishing Group: 1829
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- Perma-Bound Books: 2004
- Savvy Cyber Kids: 1960
- Springshare: 1056
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Federal**
- EBSCO: 1514
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services: 719

**Government**
- EBSCO: 1514
- Elsevier Inc.: 1226
- LM Information Delivery: 851
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- SPIE Digital Library: 804
- William S. Hein & Company Inc.: 1130F

**High School**
- ABDO Publishing Company: 2103
- EBSCO: 1514
- Infobase: 1704
- James Lorimer & Company: 2115
- Lerner Publishing Group: 1829
- National Geographic: 1934
- Perma-Bound Books: 2004
- Savvy Cyber Kids: 1960
- Springshare: 1056
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Information-related Organization**
- iScience: 800
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters: 1010
- Counting Opinions (SQUARE) Ltd.: 1455
- LM Information Delivery: 851
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- National Information Standards Organization (NISO): 1706
- Yewno: 1256

**Law**
- EBSCO: 1514
- Rowan & Littlefield: 1338
- StackMap: 701
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Library School**
- ABDO Publishing Company: 2103
- Drexel University Online: 742
- Easy Risers: 751
- EBSCO: 1514
- Infobase: 1704
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- The Quarto Group: 2056
- Simmons College School of Library and Information Science: 743
- Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool): 839
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Medical**
- EBSCO: 1514
- Faculty of 1000: 738
- LM Information Delivery: 851
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- Rittenhouse Book Distributors: 1130A
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Middle School**
- ABDO Publishing Company: 2103
- Charlesbridge Publishing: 2118
- EBSCO: 1514
- EdMe Apps: 1130H
- Infobase: 1704
- James Lorimer & Company: 2115
- Lerner Publishing Group: 1829
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- Perma-Bound Books: 2004
- Prenda: 1959
- The Quarto Group: 2056
- Savvy Cyber Kids: 1960

**Museum**
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- LYRASIS: 1556
- The Quarto Group: 2056

**Native**
- James Lorimer & Company: 2115

**Nonprofit**
- AAAS/Science: 712
- American Economic Association: 843
- Duke University Press: 1138
- Expanding Access to Biodiversity Literature (Biodiversity Heritage Library): 1762
- Georgia Library Association: 1100
- The Harry Potter Alliance: 2002
- Internet Archive: 1860
- JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R: 1246
- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.: 708
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- SPIE Digital Library: 804
- Texas Authors, Inc.: 1858

**Other**
- Better World Books: 729
- Frozen Light: 755
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704

**Public**
- ABDO Publishing Company: 2103
- Blink: 2015
- Burgeon Group LLC: 721
- Comprise Technologies: 931
- Counting Opinions (SQUARE) Ltd.: 1455
- Demco Software: 1644
- Drexel University Online: 742
- Easy Risers: 751
- EBSCO: 1514
- EdMe Apps: 1130H
- James Lorimer & Company: 2115
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- Mango Languages: 1156
- Morningstar: 1708
- Prenda: 1959
- The Quarto Group: 2056
- Springshare: 1056
- StackMap: 701
- Zondervan/Zonderkidz: 2015
- Zoobe.com: 2100

**Regional System**
- LulzBot 3D Printers: 704
- ODIO: 903
- StackMap: 701
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Research Library**
- iScience: 800
- ASTM International: 808
- Clarivate Analytics, Formerly the Intellectual Property & Science Business of Thomson Reuters: 1010
- Duke University Press: 1138
- EBSCO: 1514
- Infobase: 1704
- Informa UK Ltd.: 1049
- SPIE Digital Library: 804
- StackMap: 701
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

**Rural**
- EBSCO: 1514
- The Quarto Group: 2056
- Today’s Business Solutions: 847

---

**The Sweet Auburn neighborhood of Atlanta is an important African-American commercial district from the early 20th century. In 1966, Fortune magazine called it “the richest Negro street in the world.”**
## Exhibitor Listings by Product

### School / Media Center
- ABDO Publishing Company ........... 2103
- Drexel University Online ............ 742
- Infobase ............................ 1704
- LulzBot 3D Printers ................. 704
- National Geographic ................. 1934
- Zoobean ............................ 2100

### Special
- Drexel University Online ............ 742
- EBSCO .............................. 1514
- James Lorimer & Company .......... 2115

### State Library
- Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. .... 1455
- EBSCO .............................. 1514
- LulzBot 3D Printers .................. 704
- Prenda ................................ 1959

### Student
- Blink .................................. 2015
- Drexel University Online ............ 742
- EBSCO .............................. 1514
- LulzBot 3D Printers .................. 704
- Morningstar ........................... 1708
- Zondervan/Zonderkidz ............... 2015

### Tribal
- Prenda ................................ 1959

### Undergraduate
- bepress Digital Commons ............. 806
- Drexel University Online ............ 742
- Duke University Press ............... 1138
- EBSCO .............................. 1514
- Elsevier Inc. ........................ 1226
- LulzBot 3D Printers .................. 704
- StackMap ............................ 701
- Today’s Business Solutions .......... 847

### Urban
- Today’s Business Solutions .......... 847
- Zoobean ............................ 2100

---

**Need a charge? Low on power?**

A Doblet charger will get you going. **Stop by the Doblet Desk** near the Registration Hall and pick up a free portable charger. Learn how these can also be a valuable service for your library. [www.doblet.com](http://www.doblet.com)

Plug in and get juiced!
## Advertiser Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIP Publishing</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>Tab 1, Tab 2, 2, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booklist Publications</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>Tab 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLSG at Image Access</td>
<td>Back Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-ImageData Corp.</td>
<td>Inside Front Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, a Cengage company</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEEE Xplore Digital Library</td>
<td>Tab 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus International, Inc.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanopy</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCIVE, Inc.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningstar</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLC</td>
<td>Tab 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>Tab 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Young Readers Group</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Education at the Harvard Graduate School of Education</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProQuest</td>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House Children’s Books</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nelson Publishers</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Inc. Books</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zondervan</td>
<td>119, 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Georgia State Capitol was built in 1889 and designed by architects Edbrooke & Burnham (Chicago). Like many state capitol building it was meant to resemble the Classical architectural style of the U.S. Capitol.
Enhance Discovery with Syndetics Unbound

Enrich your catalog and supercharge your patrons’ browsing and discovery with Syndetics Unbound.

Syndetics Unbound is a complete enrichment solution, combining and improving upon the Syndetics and LibraryThing for Libraries enrichments to make your collection shine, drive discovery and increase checkouts.

There are no more confusing options and packages. You get everything: covers, summaries, excerpts and author bios, series, recommendations, professional and user reviews—sixteen modules in all to choose from, reorder and modify to suit your patrons’ needs.

Syndetics Unbound works right “out of the box” and will blend in seamlessly with your existing catalog or discovery service. A simple and powerful administration tool lets you customize, with detailed statistics to see which are driving increased use of resources in your collection.

For more info and to see it in action visit http://proquest.syndetics.com

Or contact:

Chuck.Bhirdo@proquest.com
908-795-3648

And More
The Best All Around
KIC Bookeye 4 V2 & V3 Models

The Fastest
KIC Click Mini Tabletop Touch & View

The Most Beautiful
KIC Click Slim with K-Stand

The Most Compact
KIC Click Mini Slim with K-Stand

www.KIC.com

70% of Students at US Universities are Served by DLSG Products

Your stack shelves digitized surprisingly affordably with bibliography records

NEW KAT STACKS VIEW
Now patrons can “visit” your stacks from their smart phones, search & view bibliographic data, and more.

NEW KIC Reservation
Avoid the Wait… Reserve Time on KIC Stations

NEW POD Scan, Compose & Print Books on Demand
KIC’s new POD feature lets users order printed books of both scanned and imported material.

NEW KIC Reserva

NEW FLEET MANAGER
Centralized settings manager

NEW Digital Library Operating System
- SAW - Simplified Access to the Web
- MyDocs - Personal Documents Archive/Organizer
- My$$ - Personal Finance Budget Tool
- MyPC - $5 Computer in the Palm of Your Hand

“My librarians and patrons love our KIC systems.”
— Benjamin J. Chapman, Emory Law IT

“We love the KIC scanner!”
— M. Alicea-Sáez, Bentley University

“These things are amazing!”
— Angie Closs, Librarian, Sacramento Public Library

“KIC Bookeyes are the most essential equipment in our library.”
— Bill Han, Archival Manager Legislative Library

“KIC’s interface is so easy to use, it is just two steps!”
— Ramie Miller, Millersville University

“Our librarians and patrons love our KIC systems.”
— Melveta Walker, Director, Golden Library, Eastern New Mexico University

“We are replacing all our copiers with KIC… We are thrilled with KIC.”
— Victor Conac-Medeloot, Archives Specialist, Fuller Theological Seminary

“KIC’s T2T true two-touch interface, ... it’s ten times better than the [competition] user interface.”
— Jeff Bernhard, Assistant Director for ITS Client Services & Support

“We are replacing all our copiers with KIC… We are thrilled with KIC.”
— Victor Conac-Medeloot, Archives Specialist, Fuller Theological Seminary

www.DLSG.com
www.ImageAccess.com

ALA 2017 Atlanta
BOOTH# 938